



Government of NCT of Delhi

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF DELHI 2012



**Directorate of Economics and Statistics**  
Vikash Bhawan-II, 3<sup>rd</sup> floor(B-wing),Bela Road, Delhi-54



GOVERNMENT OF NATIONAL CAPITAL TERRITORY OF  
DELHI

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF DELHI**  
**2012**

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS**  
**VIKAS BHAWAN-II, IIIRD FLOOR 'B' WING,**  
**BELA ROAD, NEAR METCALF HOUSE,**  
**DELHI- 110054.**

## **PREFACE**

The present Statistical Abstract 2012 is the Sixth in a series brought out by this Directorate on the basis of secondary data sources. The Uniqueness of Statistical Abstract is that it contains time series data on various socio-economic parameters and serves as an effective quantitative tool for reaching to logical conclusions in the context of planning and public policy making.

The present edition of Statistical Abstract is thoroughly improved in terms of coverage and quality. The broad subjects covered include population, data on different sectors of the economy, namely, Agriculture, industry and Infrastructure sector, economic indicators like Gross state domestic product & per capita income, level & pattern of household consumer expenditure, poverty, prices etc. This publication has taken care to include information on social welfare aspects. Data of other states/UTs was also presented in respect of select indicators for comparison purpose.

The report has been prepared by Planning & Coordination unit of this Directorate under the guidance of Sh. M.C. Wankhede, Joint Director & Sh. N.T. Krishna, Dy. Director. The preparation of the Abstract was supervised by Sh. D. B. Gupta Assistant Director, Sh. Deepak kumar, Statistical Officer and Sh. Ashish Verma, Statistical Officer. The special effort made by Miss Neetu Bharti, Mrs. Mamta Rani, and Mr. Ravinder, Statistical Assistants to bring out this report deserves special appreciation. The Directorate is indebted to all the departments/offices/organizations for extending active co-operation by providing requisite data. Suggestions, if any, for the improvement of the future versions of the report are welcome.

**Place: Delhi**

**Date: August, 2012**

**Dr. B.K. Sharma**

**Director**

## TEAM

SH. M.C. WANKHEDE	:	JOINT DIRECTOR
SH. N.T.KRISHNA	:	DEPUTY DIRECTOR
SH. DESH BANDHU GUPTA	:	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
SH. DEEPAK KUMAR	:	STATISTICAL OFFICER
SH.ASHISH VERMA	:	STATISTICAL OFFICER
MS. NEETU BHARTI	:	STATISTICAL ASSISTANT
SMT. MAMTA RANI	:	STATISTICAL ASSISTANT
SH. RAVINDER	:	STATISTICAL ASSISTANT

## CONTENTS

	<b>Delhi at a Glance</b>		
	<b>Executive Summary</b>		i-vii
<b>Chapter No.</b>	<b>Table No.</b>	<b>Items</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
<b>1.</b>		<b>AREA AND POPULATION</b>	<b>1</b>
	1	Area & Population of Delhi 1991 to 2011	2-3
	1.1	Population Characteristics-Delhi 1981-2011	4
	1.2	Population and Decennial Growth of Delhi 1901 to 2011	5
	1.3	Area under local bodies wise 1961 to 2011	6
	1.4	Population under local bodies 1961 to 2001	7
	1.5	Sex Ratio under Local Bodies & Urban/Rural 1961-2011	8
	1.6	Scheduled Caste Population under Local Bodies 1961 to 2001	9
	1.7	Density of Population in Local bodies & Urban/ Rural according to 1961 to 2011	10
	1.8	District wise Population, Density & Sex Ratio & Literacy Data Of Delhi 2001 & 2011	11
	1.9	District wise Sex Ratio & Literacy Data Of Delhi 2001 & 2011	12
	1.10	Percentage of Total Main, Marginal and Non-workers 1991 & 2001	13-17
	1.11	Distribution of Population by Scheduled Languages in Delhi 1991 & 2001	18
	1.12	Population by Religion 1961 to 2001	19
	1.13	Population by Age Groups 1971 to 2001	20
	1.14	Literacy Rate by Sex 1931 to 2011	21
	1.15	Slum population of Delhi 2001	22
	1.16	Houseless & Households Population 2001	23
	1.17	No. of Houses & Households and their Amenities 1991 & 2011	24
	1.18	No. of Villages in Delhi according to 1921 to 2011	25

	1.19	Population Projections of Delhi 2002 & 2026	26
	1.20	Migrant Population in Delhi	27
	1.21	Population in selected cities of India 1981 to 2011	28
	1.22	Key indicators of Population -India and States 2001	29-30
	1.23	Key indicators of Population -India and States 2011	31-32
<b>2.</b>	<b>CLIMATE AND RAINFALL</b>		33-34
	2.1	Monthly and Annual Temperature/Humidity	35-36
	2.2	Monthly and Annual Rainfall	37-38
<b>3.</b>	<b>AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK</b>		39-40
	3.1	Pattern of land utilization	41
	3.2	Area under Principal crops	42
	3.3	Production of Principal crops	43
	3.4	Average Yield of principal crops	44
	3.5	Average price of selected Agriculture commodities during peak season	45
	3.6	Source of Irrigation & Irrigation Area	46
	3.7	Live Stock-Number of cattles	46
	3.8	Veterinary Facilities	47
	3.9	Activity of Delhi Milk Scheme	48
	3.10	Activities of Mother Dairy	49
<b>4.</b>	<b>PRICE AND PRICE INDICES</b>		50-52
	4.1	Average Wholesale Price of selected Essential Commodities	53-54
	4.2	Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers in Delhi	55
	4.3	Average Annual Consumer Price Index Number For Industrial Workers	56
	4.4	Annual Average Consumer Price Index Number for Industrial Workers on some selected Centres of India	57
	4.5	Index number of Wholesale Prices in India	58

<b>5.</b>	<b>INFRASTRUCTURE</b>		59-60
	5.1	Electricity Generation	61
	5.2	Electricity Consumption	62
	5.3	No. of electricity consumers category wise	63
	5.4	No. of water consumers category wise	64
	5.5	Length of roads	65
	5.6	No. of Registered Motor Vehicles	66
	5.7	Percentage distribution of registered vehicle to the total	66-67
	5.8	Working of Delhi transport corporation	68
	5.9	Post offices and Telephone connections	69
<b>6.</b>	<b>TRADE, COMMERCE &amp; INDUSTRY</b>		70-72
	6.1	Distribution of registered companies and their brief features	73
	6.2	Major activity wise distribution of newly registered companies	74-76
	6.3	Annual survey of Industries	77
	6.4	Index. No. of Industrial Production	78
	6.5	Registered Dealers & Receipts under Sales Tax Act in Delhi	79
	6.6	District wise distribution of Establishment in Delhi	80
	6.7	Distribution of Establishment by major activity group – Economic Census	81
	6.8	Unorganized Manufacturing Activities in Delhi	82
	6.9	Un – organized Manufacturing Enterprises & Employment	83
	6.10	Unorganized Service Sector Employment	84
	6.11	Unorganized Service Sector Enterprise	85
<b>7.</b>	<b>FINANCE, BANKING &amp; INSURANCE</b>		86-87
	7.1	No. of Banks in Delhi	88
	7.2	Distribution of Deposits in Banks	89
	7.3	Occupational Classification of Outstanding Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks	90-91

	7.4	Progress of Life Insurance	92
	7.5	Co-operative societies in Delhi	93
	7.6	Progress of Consumer Cooperative Stores	94-95
	7.7	Collections under Saving Schemes in Delhi	96-98
	7.8	Principal Heads of Revenue Receipts	99
	7.9	Principal Heads of Expenditure (Revenue Account)	100
	7.10	Principal Head of Capital Budget	101
<b>8.</b>	<b>ECONOMIC INDICATORS</b>		102-104
	8.1	State Domestic Product & related aggregates	105
	8.2	Gross State Domestic Product by broad Economic Activity	106
	8.3	Net State Domestic Product by broad Economic Activity	107
	8.4	Percentage Distribution of GSDP by economic activity at Constant Prices 2004-05	108
	8.5	Percentage Distribution of NSDP by economic activity at Constant Prices 2004-05	109
	8.6	State/UT Per capita Income	110
	8.7	Monthly per capita Expenditure	111
	8.8	Selected Economic(Poverty) Indicators of States / UT	112-113
<b>9.</b>	<b>EDUCATION</b>		114-115
	9.1	General Education - Education Institutions	116
	9.2	Enrollment In Educational Institutions	116
	9.3	Teachers In Educational Institutional	116
	9.4	State/UT Wise Gross Enrollment Ratio In Schools For General Education(2006-2007)	117-118
	9.5	State/UT Wise Dropout Ratio In Schools For General Education(2006-2007)	119
	9.6	Results Of Central Board Of Secondary Examination In Delhi & India	120
	9.7	Higher Education - Number Of Higher Education Institutions	121



	9.8	Teaching Faculty	121
	9.9	Enrolment	121
	9.10	Technical/Vocational Training – No. of Institutions	122
	9.11	Enrolment	122
	9.12	Number Of Instructors	122
	9.13	Literacy Rate For Delhi	123
<b>10.</b>	<b>LABOUR &amp; EMPLOYMENT</b>		124-125
	10.1	Survey Results – Employment & Unemployment in Delhi	126
	10.2	Distribution Of Workers By Major Groups As Per Economic Census	127
	10.3	Number Of Workers District Wise Under 5 <sup>th</sup> Economics Census (2005) In Delhi	128
	10.4	Administrative Statistics - Number Of Employees Working In Govt. Of N.C.T Of Delhi	129
	10.5	Number Of Employees Working In Autonomous Bodies	130
	10.6	Number Of Employees Working In Local Bodies	130
	10.7	Number Of Employees In MCD, NDMC, Delhi Cantt. Board	131-132
	10.8	National Employment Service - Employment Exchange Statistics	133
	10.9	Occupational Distribution Of Registered Applicants In Employment Exchange	134
	10.10	Educational Classifications Of Applicants Registered In Employment Exchange	135-136
	10.11	Labour Welfare- Minimum Rate Of Wages In Scheduled Employments	137
	10.12	Number Of Trade Unions & Industrial Disputes	138
	10.13	Child Labour	139
<b>11.</b>	<b>HEALTH INDICATORS</b>		140-141
	11.1	Distribution Of Health Institutions	142
	11.2	Number Of Dispensaries	142
	11.3	Selected Vital Rates Of Delhi	143

	11.4	Major Causes Of Deaths	144
	11.5	Family Welfare Programmes	145
	11.6	Immunization	146
	11.7	District Wise Disabled Population In Delhi-2001	147
	11.8	Aged Population In Delhi	147
	11.9	State/UT Wise Selected Vital Indicators	148-149
	11.10	Total Fertility Rate (15-49)	150
	11.11	State wise Proportion Of Aged Persons, Dependency Ratio	151
<b>12.</b>	<b>WELFARE STATISTICS</b>		152-153
	12.1	Women Welfare	154
	12.2	Social Defence Programme	155
	12.3	Child Welfare	156
	12.4	Social Security/Others	157
	12.5	Scheme for Society	158
	12.6	Welfare Of Physically Handicapped(Ph)	159
	12.7	Slum & JJ Clusters Welfare	160-161
	12.8	Public Distribution System In Delhi	162
<b>13.</b>	<b>POLICE, CRIME &amp; ACCIDENTS</b>		163-164
	13.1	Police Stations, Police Posts & Police Strength in Delhi	165
	13.2	Crimes in Delhi	166-167
	13.3	Properties Stolen & Recovered in Delhi	168
	13.4	Accidents in Delhi	169-170
<b>14.</b>	<b>CONCEPTS &amp; DEFINITIONS</b>		171-175

# **Delhi Statistical Abstract, 2012**

## **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

The salient features of Delhi Statistical Abstract for the year 2012 are as under:

### **1. Census Population 2011**

- ❖ The total population of Delhi as per the provisional figures is 16753235 comprising 8976410 males and 7776825 females as compared to the total population as per census 2001 of 13850507.
- ❖ The decadal growth of population for Delhi has declined from 51.45% in 1981-91 to 47.02% in 1991-2001 to 20.96 in 2001-2011.
- ❖ The average annual exponential growth rate of population of Delhi during 2001-2011 has been recorded as 1.92%.
- ❖ The overall population density of Delhi has increased from 9340 persons per sq.km. in 2001 to 11297 persons per sq.km. in 2011 which is highest as compare to All India and other States/UTs.
- ❖ Total literacy rate of Delhi is 86.34 % as per provisional data 2011 comprising 91.03 % of men and 80.93% of women literacy rate. Delhi has the 9th place in literacy rate among all states/UTs.
- ❖ There has been a substantial increase in the overall sex-ratio, from 821 in 2001 to 866 in 2011.
- ❖ Out of total 9 district of Delhi, North-West has highest population with 3651261 persons while North-East has the highest density of population i.e. 37346 persons per sq. km as per the provisional census population 2011.
- ❖ The census houses increased from 3379956 in 2001 census to 4605555 in 2011 census registering an increase of 1225599 (36.26%). Out of total 4605555 census houses, 4092864 houses are occupied and 512691 are vacant.

- ❖ Total households in Delhi are 3340538 comprising 79115 Rural and 3261423 Urban Households as compared to the total households as per Census 2001 of 2554149.

## **2. Climate & Rainfall**

- ❖ Maximum temperature during the year 2011 is in the month of May i.e. 41.0 °C & Minimum temperature is in the month of January i.e. 6.4 °C. Maximum Humidity is in the Month of February i.e. 89% & Minimum Humidity is in the Month of May i.e. 50 % for the year 2011.
- ❖ Total rainfall during the year 2011 is 708.1 mm. Rainy day is count when rain fall is 2.5 mm or more in a day. Maximum rainy days are in the month of August 2011 i.e. 12 days.

## **3. Agriculture & Livestock**

- ❖ Percentage of land utilization in Delhi estimated during 2012-13 is as follows:- 13.04% area would be use as fallow land, 15.67% net area would be use for sown and rest 61.74% area are not available for cultivation (excluding forest area).
- ❖ Maximum area used for the production of wheat i.e. 18927 hectares produced 82142 metric ton wheat during the year 2011-12.
- ❖ Total no. of live stock in Delhi during the year 2011 is 4,23,319 which includes cattle, buffaloes, sheep, horses, pigs, camels, goats & others. In Delhi, there is 2, 66,626 no. of Buffaloes & only 10 camels during the year 2011.
- ❖ Total no. of Delhi Milk Scheme Depots during the year 2011-12 is 1280. Daily average procurement of Milk during the year 2011-12 is 2.37 lakhs Kgs.
- ❖ Total Bulk vending booths of mother dairy is 1226 during the year 2011.

## **4. Price & Price Indices**

- ❖ Consumer Price Index for industrial workers of Delhi during the year 2011 is 176 which were 163 in the year 2010.

- ❖ Average Annual Consumer Price Index for industrial worker in India and 4 metro cities are as follows:- 192 in India,176 in Delhi, 192 in Mumbai, 171 in Chennai and 185 in Kolkata.
- ❖ Index no. of wholesale Price in India during the year 2011-12 is increased to 156.1 as compared to 143.3 in the year 2010-11.

## **5. Infrastructure**

- ❖ Total electricity generated in Delhi during the year 2011-12 is 33390 million units which comprising 8007 million units generated locally and 25383 million units purchased from other States.
- ❖ Total consumption of electricity in Delhi during 2011-12 is 21700 million units out of which 10396 million units used for domestic purpose, 6253 million units used for commercial purpose, 2989 million units used for industrial purpose and rest in others.
- ❖ Total numbers of electricity and water consumers in Delhi during 2011-12 are 4300761 and 1940898 respectively.
- ❖ Total numbers of registered motor vehicles in Delhi during 2011-12 are 7438155 out of which 62.43% are of motor vehicles/scooters, 31.50% are of car & jeeps and rest are used for commercial purposes as Auto Rickshaw, Taxes, buses and goods vehicles.
- ❖ Total no. of DTC buses in the fleet are 5884 in 2011-12 out of which 2506 are of law floor Non AC, 1275 are of Low Floor AC and 2103 are Standard buses.
- ❖ Total no. of Post Offices in Delhi during 2011-12 is 577.
- ❖ Total no. of Telephone connections in Delhi during 2011-12 is 45401000.

## **6. Trade, Commerce & Industry**

- ❖ No. of registered companies working in Delhi during 2010-11 are 148680, total newly registered companies during the year 2010-11 are 15544 and 686 companies ceased to work.
- ❖ Index no. of industrial production for the year 2011-12 is 123.21 (base year 2004-05=100).

- ❖ According to Economic Census 2005, total District wise establishment and own account establishments in Delhi were 757743 which include both Agriculture and Non-Agriculture establishment.
- ❖ According to NSS 62nd Round (July, 2005-June 2006) total no. of un-organized manufacture enterprises in Delhi was 100740 from which 4.82 lakhs employments occurs.

## **7. Finance Banking And Insurance**

- ❖ Total no. of banks in Delhi during 2012 is 2847 which includes 447 State Bank of India& their subsidiaries, 1638 Nationalize banks and rest 762 other commercial banks.
- ❖ Total no. of registered cooperative societies in Delhi during 2011-12 is 5483 out of which 3821 no. of cooperative societies are in working position.

## **8. Economic Indicators**

- ❖ Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) of Delhi at current prices is expected to increase from Rs.100325 Cr. In 2004-05 to Rs. 264496 Cr. In 2010-11 and Rs. 313934 Cr. In 2011-12.
- ❖ The Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) of Delhi at current prices is expected to touch a level of Rs. 250416 Cr. In 2010-11 and Rs. 297843 Cr. In 2011-12 as compared to Rs. 94717 Cr. During 2004-05.
- ❖ Per capital income for the year 2011-12 at current prices is estimated as Rs. 175812.
- ❖ According 66th NSS Round Report (July, 2009- June, 2010) Monthly per capital expenditure of Delhi is Rs. 2905 in Urban and Rs. 1761 in Rural.

## **9. Education**

- ❖ Total no. of school in Delhi during 2010-11 are 5023 which includes 2563 Primary schools, 588 middle schools and 1872 Sec./Sr.Sec. Schools.
- ❖ Total no. of students in schools in Delhi during 2010-11 is 37.72 lakhs comprising 20.17 lakhs boy and 17.55 lakhs girl students.

- ❖ Total no. of teachers in Delhi schools is 115284 during 2010-11 comprises 32754 males and 82530 female teachers. It includes 28688 teachers at Primary level, 7482 at middle level and 79114 teachers at Sec./Sr.Sec. level schools.
- ❖ Gross Enrolments ratio of Delhi for general education is 121.10 at primary level, 109.01 at middle, 80.88 at secondary level and 58.76 Sr. Sec. Level in the year 2009-10.
- ❖ Dropout ratio in Delhi schools for general education is 13.30 for classes I-V, (-27.10) for classes I-VIII and 1.97 for classes I-X in the year 2009-10.
- ❖ CBSE result in Delhi in the year 2012 is 97.92 passing percentage for Secondary level and 85.40 passing percentage for Sr.Secondary level.
- ❖ Total technical/vocation training institutes in Delhi during 2011-12 is 95 which includes 17 ITIs, 56 ITCs, 1 BTCs, 1 CSI and 20 Poly. Tech.Institutes.
- ❖ According to Census 2011 literacy rate of Delhi is 86.34% comprising 91.03% male literacy and 80.93% female literacy.

## **10.Labour & Employment**

- ❖ According NSS 66th Round July, 2009-June, 2010, Labour Force Participation Rate worked out to 335, employment rate worked out to 324 and unemployment rate worked out 32 in Delhi.
- ❖ Total no. of employees in Govt. of NCT of Delhi during 2011 is 85,267 which includes 18006 SC employees, 3139 ST employees, 8704 OBC employees, 612 Physical Handicapped employees and rest 54806 other employees.
- ❖ Total no. of employees in MCD, NDMC & DCB is 138462 and in Autonomous bodies is 60438 during the year 2011.
- ❖ Minimum wage rates in scheduled employment w.e.f. April, 2012 are as follows: Rs. 270 for unskilled, Rs.298 for semi skilled, Rs.328 for skilled, Rs. 298 Non-matric and clerical and non technical staff, Rs. 328 for Matric Clerical and Non-Technical Staff and Rs. 357 for Graduate and above clerical and non-technical staff.

- ❖ Total no. of Trade Unions in Delhi during 2011 is 1147.

## **11. Health**

- ❖ Total no. of Health Institutes in Delhi during 2011 is 4138 in MCD, 4 in NDMC and 3 in DCB. There are 775 Private Regd. Nursing Homes during the year 2011.
- ❖ Total no. of dispensaries in Delhi Govt. during 2011 is 509 which include 370 dispensaries of DHS.
- ❖ According to CRS, birth rate, death rate and infant mortality rate in Delhi during 2011 is 20.98, 6.65 and 22 respectively.
- ❖ Average no. of births per day in Delhi during 2011 is 969 and average no. of death per day in Delhi during 2011 are 307.
- ❖ Maximum no. of death in Delhi cause by Cancer i.e. 13.56% during 2011 and 12.35% deaths are due to Heart Attack.

## **12. Welfare Statistics**

- ❖ Total no. of residential Institutes for the women in Delhi during 2011-12 is 6. Average no. of women beneficiaries from these institutes are 328.
- ❖ Total no. of work centres for women in Delhi during 2011-12 are 21. Average no. of women beneficiaries from these centres are 446.
- ❖ No. of children homes institutes in Delhi is 12, Average no. of beneficiaries from these homes is 678.
- ❖ No. of institutes for mentally retarded children in Delhi is 3, Average no of beneficiaries from these institutes is 726.
- ❖ Total no. of homes for aged & infirm persons in Delhi during 2011-12 are 59.



- ❖ Average no. of beneficiaries from girl child protection scheme in Delhi is 156869 during 2011-12.
- ❖ Average no. of beneficiaries from unemployment allowance to disabled persons in Delhi during 2011-12 is 26622.
- ❖ No. of fair price shops in Delhi during 2011-12 is 2498 & no. of licensed Kerosene oil shop are 2361 and No. of food card holders in Delhi are 33.39 lakhs during 2011-12.

### **13. Police, Crime & Accidents**

- ❖ Total no. of police stations in Delhi during 2011 is 180. Total police strength in Delhi during 2011 is 83,688 which include 50 commissioners & Addl. Commissioner of police joint commissioner, 455 Deputy/ Asstt. Commissioner of police, 6624 inspector & sub-inspectors, 27600 Asstt. Sub-Inspectors & Head Constable and 48959 constable & mounted constables & other.
- ❖ Crimes in Delhi during 2011 is as follows:- 543 Murders, 33 Dacoity , 562 Robbery, 1419 Burglary, 22899 Theft, 386 Attempt to Murder, 42 Arson, 568 Rape, 142 Dowry Death, 229 Eve teasing and 653 Molestation of Women.
- ❖ Total no. of missing persons in Delhi during 2011 are 13912 which comprising 7033 Males & 6879 Females. Total no. of missing persons traced by police during 2011 are 9663 which comprising 5016 Males & 4647 Females.
- ❖ Total no. of fire & Road Accidents in Delhi during 2011 are 22058 & 7280 respectively.

⊗⊗⊗⊗⊗⊗⊗⊗

**DELHI AT A GLANCE**  
**(PROVISIONAL POPULATION CENSUS 2011)**

Number of Administrative Units					
Number of districts	Number of Tehsil	Number of Villages	Inhabited	Un-inhabited	Number of Towns
9	27	112	105	7	113

S.NO.	DESCRIPTION	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
1.	Area (in sq. km.)	1483.00	1113.65	369.35
2.	Population			
	Persons	16753235	16333916	419319
	Males	8976410	8749410	227000
	Females	7776825	7584506	192319
3.	Population (0-6 age group)			
	Persons	1970510	19147371	55773
	Males	1055735	1024900	30835
	Females	914775	889837	24938
4.	Decennial Population (%) (1991-2001)	20.96	26.56	-55.61
5.	Literacy Rate (%)	86.34	86.43	82.67
7.	Density of Population(Sq. km)	11297	14667	1135
8.	Sex Ratio (female per 1000 males)	866	867	847

S.NO	State Economy	2009-10(P)	2010-11(Q)	2011-12(A)
1	GSDP at Current price (Rs. lakh)	22375938	26449561	31393351
2	GSDP at 2004-05 price (Rs. lakh)	17283023	19169639	21342863
3	NSDP at Current Price (Rs. lakh)	21159052	25041619	29784326
4	NSDP at 2004-05 Price (Rs. lakh)	16316079	18097372	20165273
5	Per Capita Income at Current Price (Rs. lakh)	129746	150653	175812

**DELHI AT A GLANCE**  
**(POPULATION CENSUS 2001)**

Number of Administrative Units					
Number of districts	Number of Tehsil	Number of Villages	Inhabited	Un-inhabited	Number of Towns
9	27	165	158	7	62

S.NO.	DESCRIPTION	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
1.	Area (in sq. km.)	1483.00	924.68	558.32
2.	Population			
	Persons	13,850,507	12,905,780	944,727
	Males	7,607,234	7,085,147	522,087
	Females	6,243,273	5,820,633	422,640
3.	Population (0-6 age group)			
	Persons	2,016,849	1,858,689	158,160
	Males	1,079,618	994,134	85,484
	Females	937,231	864,555	72,676
4.	Scheduled Castes Population			
	Persons	2,343,255	2,154,877	188,378
	Males	1,265,182	1,163,682	101,500
	Females	1,078,073	991,195	86,878
5.	Decennial Population ( % ) (1991-2001)	47.02	52.34	0.45
6.	Literacy Rate (%)	81.67	81.92	78.05
7.	Density of Population(Sq. km)	9340	13957	1692
8.	Sex Ratio (female per 1000 males)	821	822	806
9.	Working Population			
9.1	Main Workers			
	Total	4,317,516	4,043,839	273,677
	Males	3,794,345	3,553,773	240,572
	Females	523,171	490,066	33105
9.2	Marginal Workers			
	Total	227718	200331	27387
	Males	165756	148296	17460
	Females	61962	52035	9927
9.3	Non Worker			
	Total	9305273	8661610	643663
	Males	3647133	3383078	264055
	Females	5648140	5278532	379608

S.NO	State Economy	1999-2000	2007-08(P)	2008-09(Q)
1	GSDP at Current price (Rs. lakh)	5522016	14430337	16594796
2	GSDP at Constant price (Rs. lakh)	5522016	10968209	12069420
3	NSDP at Current Price (Rs. lakh)	5117464	13205196	15240267
4	NSDP at Constant Price (Rs. lakh)	5117464	13205196	11172177
5	Per Caput Income at Current Price (Rs. lakh)	5117464	78790	88421

## **CHAPTER ONE**

# **AREA AND POPULATION**

- Area & Population of Delhi 1991 to 2011
- Population Characteristics-Delhi 1981-2011
- Population and Decennial Growth of Delhi 1901 to 2011
- Area under local bodies wise 1961 to 2011
- Population under local bodies 1961 to 2001
- Sex Ratio under Local Bodies & Urban/Rural 1961-2011
- Scheduled Caste Population under Local Bodies 1961 to 2001
- Density of Population in Local bodies & Urban/ Rural according to 1961 to 2011
- District wise Population, Density & Sex Ratio & Literacy Data Of Delhi 2001 & 2011
- District wise Sex Ratio & Literacy Data Of Delhi 2001 & 2011
- Percentage of Total Main, Marginal and Non-workers 1991 & 2001
- Distribution of Population by Scheduled Languages in Delhi 1991 & 2001
- Population by Religion 1961 to 2001
- Population by Age Groups 1971 to 2001
- Literacy Rate by Sex 1931 to 2011
- Slum population of Delhi 2001
- Houseless & Households Population 2001
- No. of Houses & Households and their Amenities 1991 & 2011
- No. of Villages in Delhi according to 1921 to 2011
- Population Projections of Delhi 2002 & 2026
- Migrant Population in Delhi
- Population in selected cities of India 1981 to 2011
- Key indicators of Population -India and States 2001

## CHAPTER 1: AREA & POPULATION

In context of Delhi, the literal meaning of population is “the whole number of people or inhabitants in the state”. Populations are affected by many factors, the main natural ones being birth rates and death rates which affect the level of natural change (increase or decrease) within the population. Other factors that affect the change in a population's growth include the impact of urbanisation, emancipation of women, agricultural changes and education.

This Chapter presents an analytical view with respect to the population of Delhi with the help of statistical as well as pictorial depictions of the related aspects and outcomes.

### POPULATION OF DELHI

After independence Seventh Population Census was undertaken in the entire area of NCT of Delhi between 9<sup>th</sup> February to 28<sup>th</sup> February 2011 with a provisional round from 1<sup>st</sup> to 5<sup>th</sup> March, 2011. As such, the population of Delhi, as on 1<sup>st</sup> March, 2011, has been worked out at 16.75 millions as against 13.85 millions as on 1<sup>st</sup> March, 2001. This reflects decennial growth of 20.96% of population after 2001 census. The corresponding percentage at All-India level has been worked out at 17.64%. The total population of Delhi is 1.38% of the All-India Population. Figures at a glance – Population (provisional) Characteristics 2011 are given in Table 1.1. Decennial Population Growth Rate in Delhi is given in Table 1.2.

### AREA OF NCT OF DELHI

The total area of NCT of Delhi is 1483 Sq. Kms. As per Population **Census 1991**, its rural and urban composition is given below:

Rural Area : 797.66 Sq. Kms.

Urban Area : 685.34 Sq. Kms.

-----  
1483.00 Sq. Kms.  
-----

During Population **Census 2001**, the area of NCT of Delhi has remained the same at 1483 Sq. Kms. However, its rural-urban composition has undergone change due to urbanisation

of villages. According to the estimates of Directorate of Census Operations, Delhi, its rural-urban break-up of NCT of Delhi is given below:

Rural Area	:	558.32 Sq. Kms.
Urban Area	:	924.68 Sq. Kms.
-----		
1483.00Sq. Kms.		
-----		

According to Population **Census 2011**, the area of NCT of Delhi has remained the same at 1483 Sq. Kms. However, its rural-urban composition has undergone change due to urbanization of villages. According to the provisional estimates of Directorate of Census Operations, Delhi, its rural-urban break-up of NCT of Delhi is given below:

Rural Area	:	369.35 Sq. Kms.
Urban Area	:	1113.65 Sq. Kms.
-----		
1483.00Sq. Kms.		
-----		

#### **AVERAGE ANNUAL EXPONENTIAL GROWTH RATE OF POPULATION IN DELHI**

The annual average exponential growth rate of population of Delhi was the highest (6.42%) during 1941-1951 due to large scale migration from Pakistan to India after partition in 1947. Since then the annual growth has been recorded 4.22 % during 1951-1961, 4.25% during 1961-1971, 4.25% during 1971-1981, 4.15% during 1981-1991 and 3.85% during 1991-2001. The annual growth rate of population of Delhi during 2001-2011 has been recorded as 1.92%

**TABLE 1.1 POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS – DELHI**

Sl. NO.	Item	1981	1991	2001	2011*
1.	Total Population	6220406	9420644	13850507	16753235
2.	Average Annual Exponential Growth Rate	4.25	4.15	3.85	1.92
3.	Density of Population	4194	6352	9340	11297
4.	No. of Household (Total)	1211784	1860748	2554149	3340538#
(a)	No. of Household Rural	71922	163920	169528	79115
(b)	No. of Household Urban	1139862	1696828	2384621	3261423
5.	Male Population	3440081	5155512	7607234	8976410
6.	Female Population	2780325	4265132	6243273	7776825
7.	Sex Ratio	808	827	821	866
8.(a)	Rural Population	452206	949019	944727	419319
(b)	Urban Population	5768200	8471625	12905780	16333916
9.	SC Population	1121643	1794836	2343255	NA
10.(a)	Literacy	61.54	75.29	81.67	86.34
(b)	Literacy Rate Male	68.40%	82.01%	87.33%	91.03
(c)	Literacy Rate Female	53.07%	66.99%	74.71%	80.93
11.(a)	Main Workers	31.94	31.51	31.17	NA
(b)	Marginal Workers	0.25	0.13	1.64	NA
(c)	Non-Workers	67.81	68.36	67.18	NA

\*Provisional Census Population 2011

# Total No. of Household (Excluding Institutional Households)

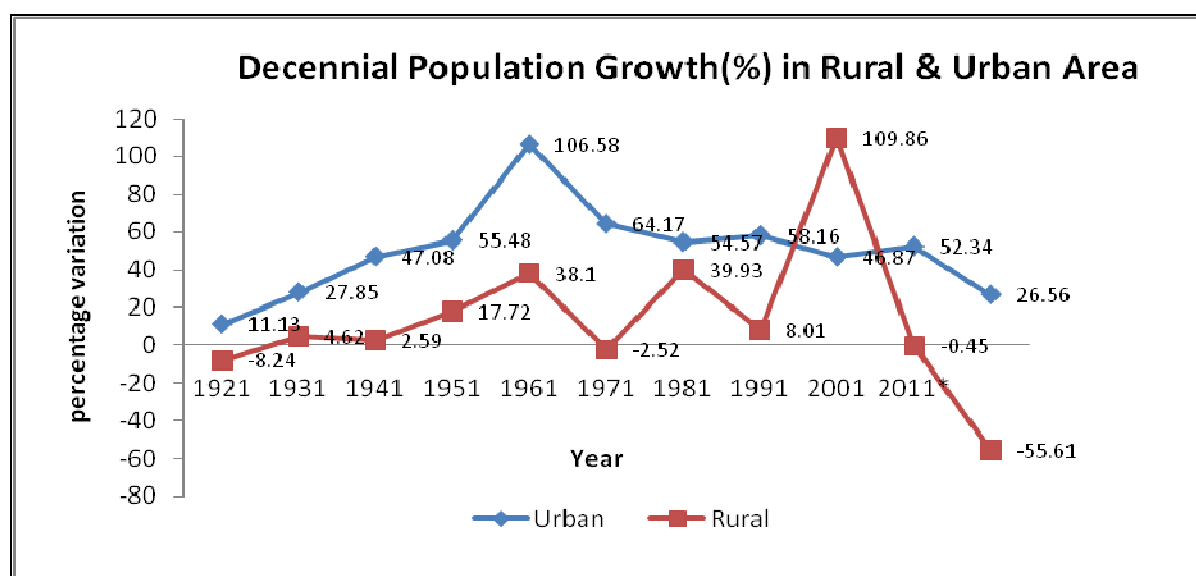
Source: Population Census 1981 to 2001, Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi.

**TABLE 1.2 POPULATIONS AND DECENNIAL GROWTH**

Year	Delhi Population			Percentage variation since previous census		
	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1901	214115	191704	405819	-	-	-
1911	237944	175907	413851	11.13	-8.24	1.98
1921	304220	184032	488252	27.85	4.62	17.98
1931	447442	188804	636246	47.08	2.59	30.31
1941	695686	222253	917939	55.48	17.72	44.27
1951	1437134	306938	1744072	106.58	38.10	90.00
1961	2359408	299204	2658612	64.17	-2.52	52.44
1971	3647023	418675	4065698	54.57	39.93	52.93
1981	5768200	452206	6220406	58.16	8.01	53.00
1991	8471625	949019	9420644	46.87	109.86	51.45
2001	12905780	944727	13850507	52.34	-0.45	47.02
2011*	16333916	419319	16753235	26.56	-55.61	20.96

\*Provisional Census Population 2011

Source: Population Census 1901 to 2001, Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi.





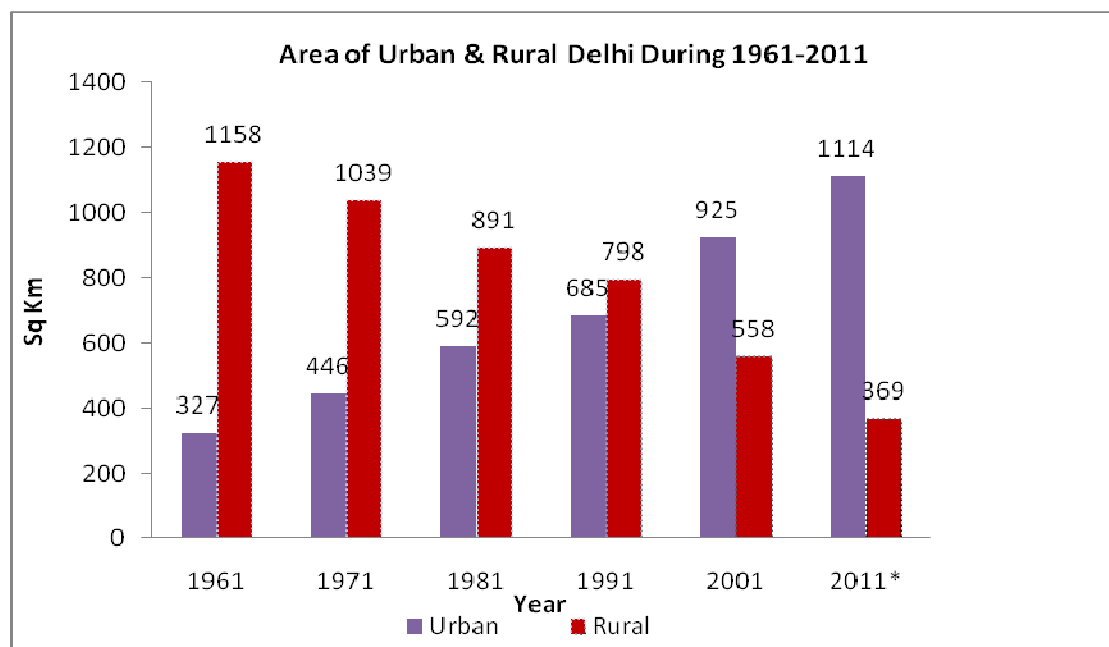
**TABLE 1.3 AREA UNDER LOCAL BODIES WISE & SECTOR WISE**

(in Sq. Km.)

Census Year	MCD	NDMC	Cantonment	Total Area	Urban	Rural	Total Area
1961	1398	43	43	1484	327	1158	1484
Percentage	94	3	3	100	22	78	100
1971	1399	43	43	1485	446	1039	1485
Percentage	94	3	3	100	30	70	100
1981	1397	43	43	1483	592	891	1483
Percentage	94	3	3	100	40	60	100
1991	1397	43	43	1483	685	798	1483
Percentage	94	3	3	100	46	54	100
2001	1397	43	43	1483	925	558	1483
Percentage	94	3	3	100	62	38	100
2011*	--	--	--	1483	1114	369	1483
Percentage	--	--	--	100	75	25	100

\*Provisional Census Population 2011

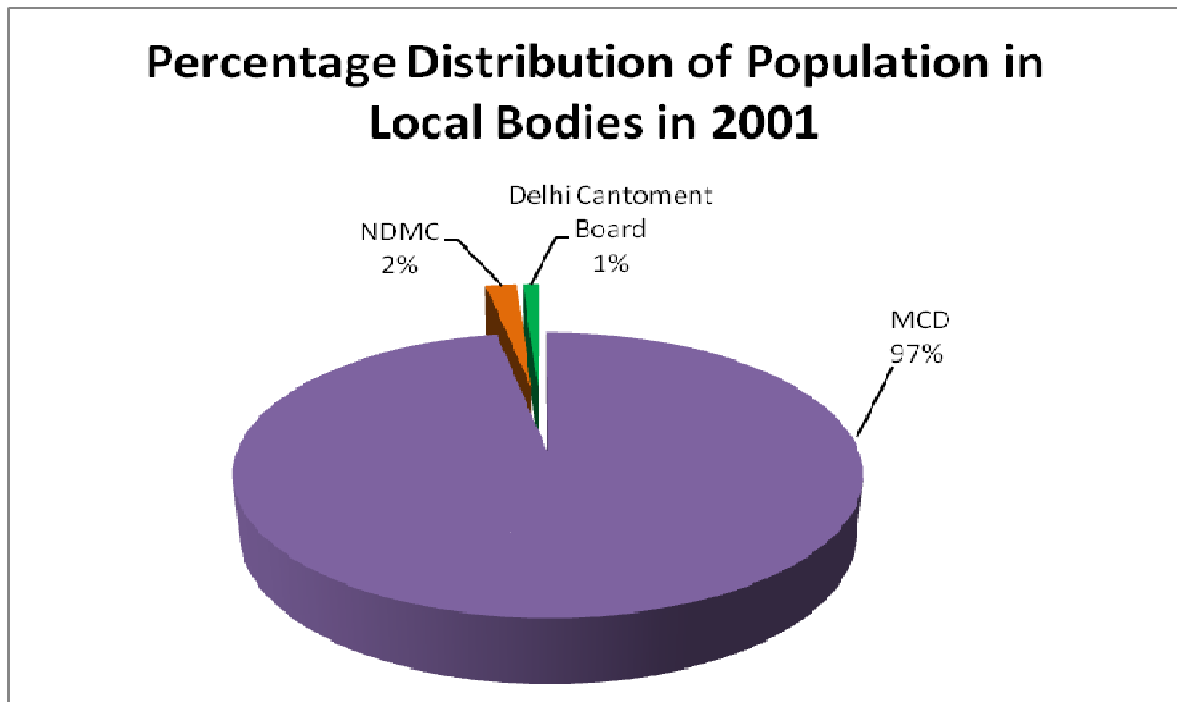
Source: Population Census 1961 to 2001, Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi.



**TABLE 1.4 POPULATION UNDER LOCAL BODIES**

Year	MCD			NDMC			Cantonment			Total		
	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total
1961	1314965	1045997	2360962	151408	110137	261545	23005	13100	36105	1489378	1169234	2658612
%	56	44	89	58	42	10	64	36	1	56	44	100
1971	2049553	1657005	3706558	172400	129401	301801	35562	21777	57339	2257515	1808183	4065698
%	55	45	91	57	43	7	62	38	1	56	44	100
1981	3233032	2629172	5862204	155609	117427	273036	51440	33726	85166	3440081	2780325	6220406
%	55	45	94	57	43	4	60	40	1	55	45	100
1991	4931494	4093460	9024954	166374	134923	301297	57644	36749	94393	5155512	4265132	9420644
%	55	45	96	55	45	3	61	39	1	55	45	100
2001	7365684	6057543	13423227	165723	136640	302363	75827	49090	124917	7607234	6243273	13850507
%	55	45	97	55	45	2	61	39	1	55	45	100

Source: Population Census 1961 to 2001, Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi.



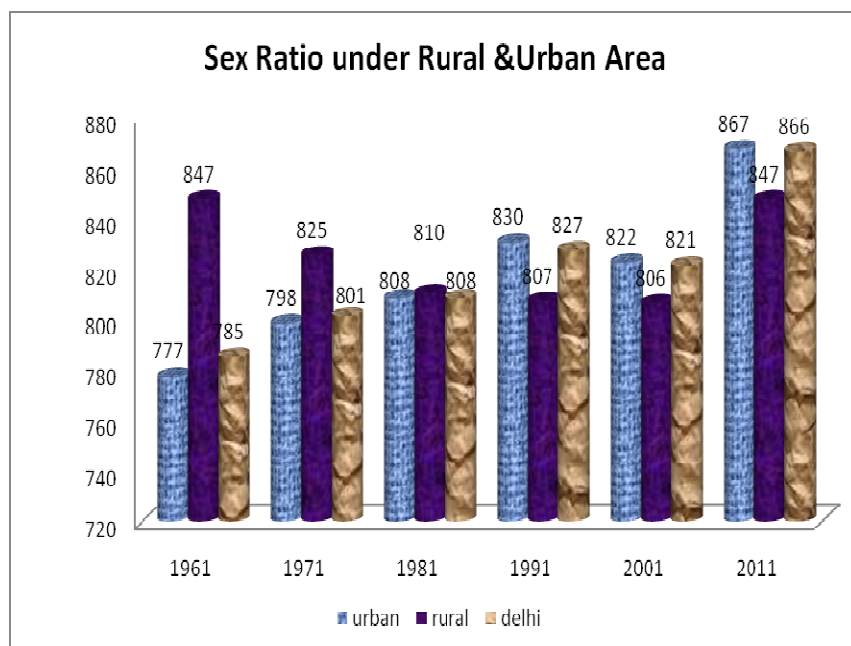
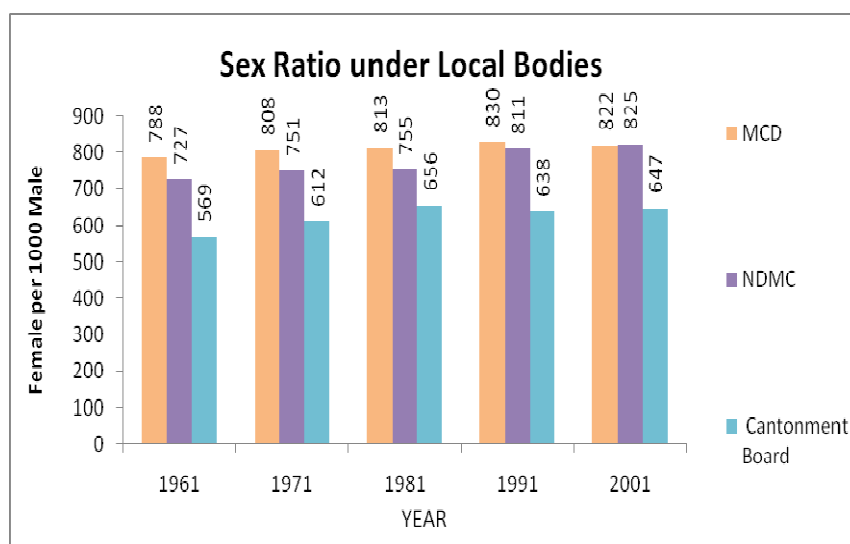
**TABLE 1.5 SEX RATIO UNDER LOCAL BODIES & URBAN/RURAL**

(Female per 1000 male)

Year	MCD	NDMC	Cantonment	Urban	Rural
1	2	3	4	5	6
1961	788	727	569	777	847
1971	808	751	612	798	825
1981	813	755	656	808	810
1991	830	811	638	830	807
2001	822	825	647	822	806
2011*	NA	NA	NA	867	847

\*Provisional Census Population 2011

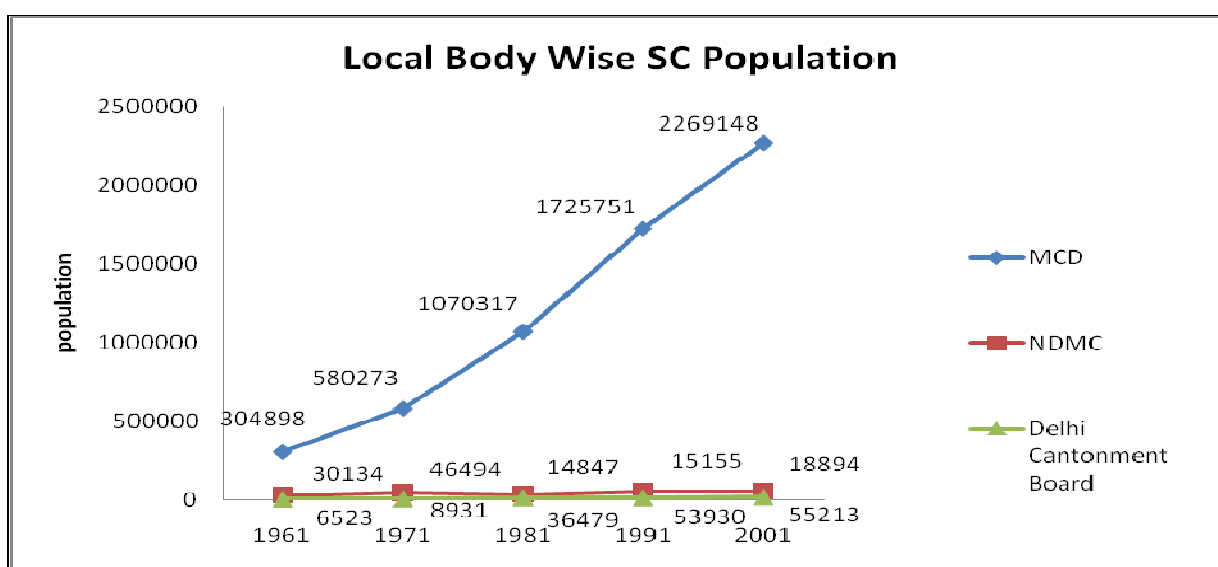
Source: Population Census 1961 to 2001, Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi,



**TABLE 1.6 SCHEDULED CASTE POPULATION UNDER LOCAL BODIES**

Year	Scheduled Caste Population											
	MCD			NDMC			Cantonment			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1961	167519	137379	304898	18279	11855	30134	3672	2851	6523	189470	189470	378940
	54.9	45.1	100.0	60.7	39.3	100.0	56.3	43.7	100.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
1971	320993	259280	580273	27082	19412	46494	4945	3986	8931	353020	282678	635698
	55.3	44.7	100.0	58.2	41.8	100.0	55.4	44.6	100.0	55.5	44.5	100.0
1981	589317	481000	1070317	20967	15512	36479	8266	6581	14847	618550	503093	1121643
	55.1	44.9	100.0	57.5	42.5	100.0	55.7	44.3	100.0	55.1	44.9	100.0
1991	940191	785560	1725751	30043	23887	53930	8456	6699	15155	978690	816146	1794836
	54.5	45.5	100.0	55.7	44.3	100.0	55.8	44.2	100.0	54.5	45.5	100.0
2001	1224992	1044156	2269148	29919	25294	55213	10271	8623	18894	1265182	1078073	2343255
	54.0	46.0	100.0	54.2	45.8	100.0	54.4	45.6	100.0	54.0	46.0	100.0

Source: Population Census 1961 to 2001, Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi.



**TABLE 1.7 DENSITY OF POPULATION IN LOCAL BODIES & URBAN/RURAL**

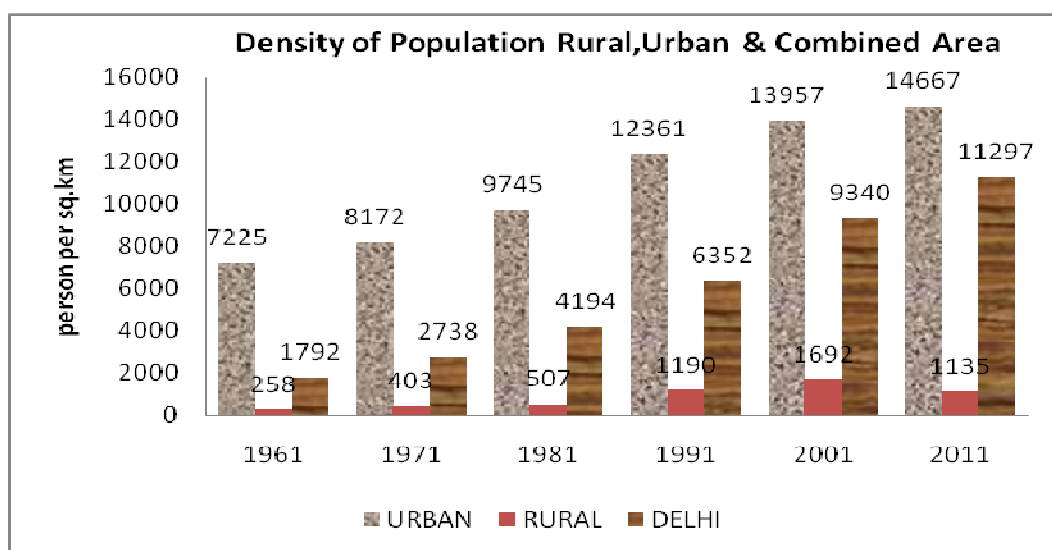
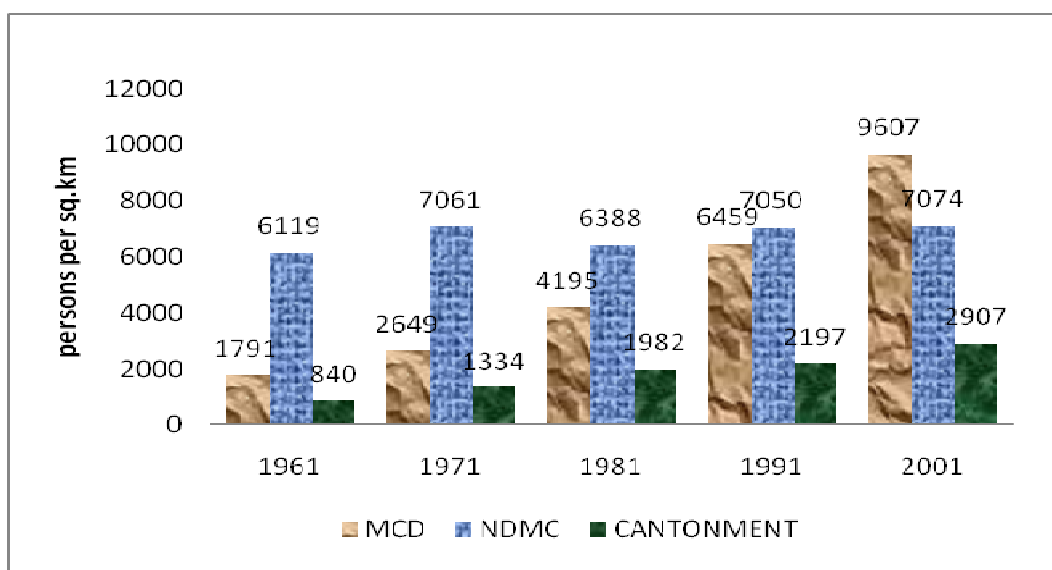
(Persons per Sq. Km.)

Year	MCD	NDMC	Cantonment	Delhi	Urban	Rural	Delhi
1961	1791	6119	840	1792	7225	258	1792
1971	2649	7061	1334	2738	8172	403	2738
1981	4195	6388	1982	4194	9745	507	4194
1991	6459	7050	2197	6352	12361	1190	6352
2001	9607	7074	2907	9340	13957	1692	9340
2011*	--	--	--	--	14667	1135	11297

\*Provisional Census Population 2011

Source: Population Census 1961 to 2001 Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi.

**Density of Population in Delhi Local Body Wise**

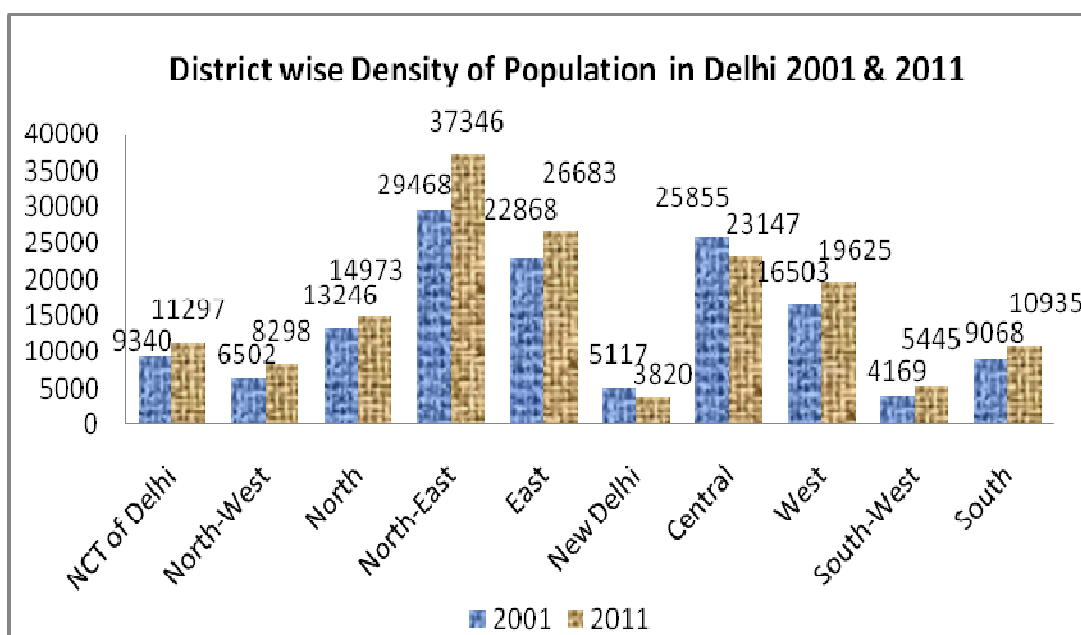


**TABLE 1.8 DISTRICT WISE POPULATION, DENSITY DATA OF DELHI, 2011\* & 2001**

SL. NO.	District / State	Total Population		Population in %		Density (Per sq. km)	
		2011*	2001	2011*	2001	2011*	2001
1	NCT of Delhi	16753235	13850507	100	100	11297	9340
2	North-West	3651261	2860869	21.79	20.7	8298	6502
3	North	883418	781525	5.27	5.6	14973	13246
4	North-East	2240749	1768061	13.38	12.8	37346	29468
5	East	1707725	1463583	10.19	10.6	26683	22868
6	New Delhi	133713	179112	0.80	1.3	3820	5117
7	Central	578671	646385	3.45	4.7	23147	25855
8	West	2531583	2128908	15.11	15.4	19625	16503
9	South-West	2292363	1755041	13.68	12.7	5445	4169
10	South	2733752	2267023	16.32	16.4	10935	9068

\* Provisional Census population 2011,

Source: Population Census 2001, Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi.

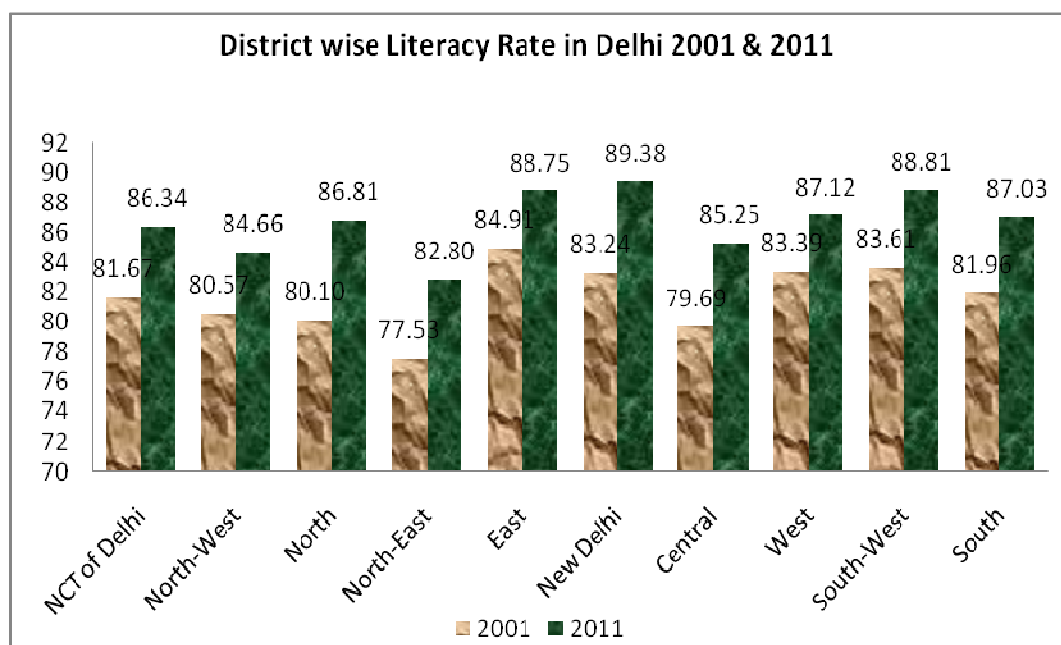


**TABLE 1.9 DISTRICT WISE, SEX RATIO & LITERACY RATE DATA OF 2011\* & 2001**

SL. NO.	District / State	Sex Ratio (female per '000 males)		Literacy Rate	
		2011*	2001	2011*	2001
1	NCT of Delhi	866	821	86.34	81.67
2	North-West	862	820	84.66	80.57
3	North	871	826	86.81	80.1
4	North-East	886	849	82.80	77.53
5	East	883	843	88.75	84.91
6	New Delhi	811	792	89.38	83.24
7	Central	892	842	85.25	79.69
8	West	876	830	87.12	83.39
9	South-West	836	784	88.81	83.61
10	South	859	799	87.03	81.96

\* Provisional Census population 2011,

Source: Population Census 2001, Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi.



**TABLE 1.10 PERCENTAGES OF TOTAL MAIN, MARGINAL AND NON WORKERS**

State/ District	Total/ Rural Urban	Persons/Male/ Female	Percentage to Total Population							
			Total Workers		Main Workers		Marginal Workers		Non-Workers	
			1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>
Delhi	Total	Persons	31.64	32.82	31.51	31.17	0.13	1.64	68.36	67.18
		Males	51.72	52.06	51.61	49.88	0.11	2.18	48.28	47.94
		Females	7.36	9.37	7.21	8.38	0.15	0.99	92.64	90.63
	Rural	Persons	29.12	31.87	28.75	28.97	0.37	2.9	70.88	68.13
		Males	48.23	49.42	48.06	46.08	0.17	3.34	51.77	50.58
		Females	5.46	10.18	4.84	7.83	0.62	2.35	94.54	89.82
	Urban	Persons	31.92	32.89	31.82	31.33	0.1	1.55	68.08	67.11
		Males	52.12	52.25	52.02	50.16	0.1	2.09	47.88	47.75
		Females	7.57	9.31	7.47	8.42	0.1	0.89	92.43	90.69
North West	Total	Persons	31.22	32.14	31.06	30.49	0.16	1.65	68.78	67.86
		Males	51.19	51.21	51.07	49.08	0.12	2.12	48.81	48.79
		Females	6.93	8.89	6.72	7.81	0.21	1.08	93.07	91.11
	Rural	Persons	30.24	31.27	29.8	28.01	0.44	3.26	69.76	68.73
		Males	49.02	48.11	48.84	44.48	0.18	3.74	50.98	51.89
		Females	6.78	10.42	6.03	7.65	0.75	2.671	93.22	89.58
	Urban	Persons	31.42	32.23	31.31	30.72	0.11	1.49	68.58	67.77
		Males	51.63	51.52	51.52	49.69	0.11	1.96	48.37	48.48
		Females	6.96	8.74	6.85	7.64	0.11	0.92	93.04	91.26

Contd....



**TABLE 1.10 PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL MAIN, MARGINAL AND NON WORKERS**

State/ District	Total/ Rural Urban	Persons/Male/ Female	Percentage to Total Population							
			Total Workers		Main Workers		Marginal Workers		Non- Workers	
			1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
North	Total	Persons	32.21	32.83	32.09	31.33	0.12	1.5	67.79	67.17
		Males	53.74	53.23	53.63	51.26	0.11	1.97	46.26	46.77
		Females	5.94	8.16	5.79	7.23	0.15	0.93	94.06	91.84
	Rural	Persons	28.04	30.182	27.84	28.18	0.2	1.99	71.96	69.82
		Males	47.82	48.6	47.63	46.12	0.19	2.59	52.18	51.4
		Females	3.17	7.47	2.96	6.21	0.21	1.26	96.83	92.53
	Urban	Persons	32.42	33	32.3	31.56	0.12	1.47	67.58	67
		Males	54.03	53.52	53.93	51.83	0.1	1.93	45.97	46.48
		Females	6.07	8.2	5.93	7.3	0.14	0.9	93.93	91.8
North-East	Total	Persons	27.82	28.3	27.72	26.64	0.1	1.66	72.18	71.7
		Males	48.14	47.7	48.05	45.49	0.09	2.21	51.86	52.3
		Females	3.52	5.46	3.41	4.44	0.11	1.02	96.48	94.54
	Rural	Persons	26.43	28.56	26.34	26.57	0.09	2	73.57	71.44
		Males	46.75	47.58	46.69	45.27	0.06	2.31	53.25	52.42
		Females	1.61	6.16	1.49	4.53	0.12	1.63	98.39	93.84
	Urban	Persons	28.04	28.28	27.94	26.65	0.1	1.64	71.96	71.72
		Males	48.37	47.71	48.27	45.51	0.1	2.2	51.63	52.29
		Females	3.83	5.4	3.71	4.43	0.12	0.97	96.17	94.6

Contd....

**TABLE 1.10 PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL MAIN, MARGINAL AND NON WORKERS**

State/ District	Total/ Rural Urban	Persons/Male/ Female	Percentage to Total Population							
			Total Workers		Main Workers		Marginal Workers		Non- Workers	
			1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
East	Total	Persons	30.39	32.48	30.28	31.17	0.11	1.3	69.61	67.52
		Males	50.86	52.08	50.76	50.29	0.1	1.79	49.14	47.92
		Females	6.21	9.22	6.09	8.49	0.12	0.73	93.79	90.78
	Rural	Persons	29.46	40.39	29.33	39.31	0.13	1.05	70.54	59.63
		Males	48.41	57.83	48.28	56.6	0.13	1.24	51.59	42.17
		Females	5.94	18.56	5.8	17.73	0.14	0.83	94.06	81.44
	Urban	Persons	30.5	32.38	30.39	31.07	0.11	1.31	69.5	67.62
		Males	51.13	52.01	51.04	50.21	0.09	1.79	48.87	47.99
		Females	6.24	9.11	6.13	8.38	0.11	0.73	93.76	90.89
New Delhi	Total	Persons	36.88	37.74	36.71	35.97	0.17	1.77	63.12	62.26
		Males	55.03	55.25	54.81	52.81	0.22	2.44	44.97	44.75
		Females	13.99	15.62	13.89	14.71	0.1	0.92	86.01	84.38
	Rural	Persons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Males	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Females	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Urban	Persons	36.88	37.74	36.17	35.97	0.17	1.77	63.12	62.26
		Males	55.03	55.25	54.81	52.81	0.22	2.44	44.97	44.75
		Females	13.99	15.62	13.89	14.71	0.1	0.92	86.01	84.38

Contd....

**TABLE 1.10 PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL MAIN, MARGINAL AND NON WORKERS**

State/ District	Total/ Rural Urban	Persons/Male/ Female	Percentage to Total Population							
			Total Workers		Main Workers		Marginal Workers		Non- Workers	
			1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Central	Total	Persons	31.64	34.63	31.57	33	0.07	1.63	68.36	65.37
		Males	53.32	55.89	53.26	53.7	0.06	2.19	46.68	44.11
		Females	6.77	9.4	0.69	8.43	0.08	0.97	93.23	90.6
	Rural	Persons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Males	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Females	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Urban	Persons	31.64	34.63	31.57	33004	0.07	1.63	68.36	65.37
		Males	53.32	55.89	53.26	53.7	0.06	2.19	46.68	44.11
		Females	6.77	9.4	6.69	8.43	0.08	0.97	93.23	90.6
West	Total	Persons	32.33	33.86	32.23	32.25	0.1	1.62	67.67	66.14
		Males	52.43	53.05	52.32	50.87	0.11	2.18	47.57	46.95
		Females	8.63	10.76	8.54	9.83	0.09	0.93	91.37	89.24
	Rural	Persons	28.74	33.97	28.57	31.52	0.17	2.46	71.26	66.03
		Males	48.8	53.18	48.62	50.12	0.18	3.05	51.2	46.82
		Females	4.39	8.64	4.22	6.98	0.17	1.66	95.61	91.36
	Urban	Persons	32.61	33.86	32.51	32.28	0.1	1.58	67.39	66.14
		Males	52.72	53.04	52.62	50.9	0.1	2.14	47.28	46.96
		Females	8.95	10.84	8.87	9.94	0.08	0.9	91.05	89.16

Contd....

**TABLE 1.10 PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL MAIN, MARGINAL AND NON WORKERS**

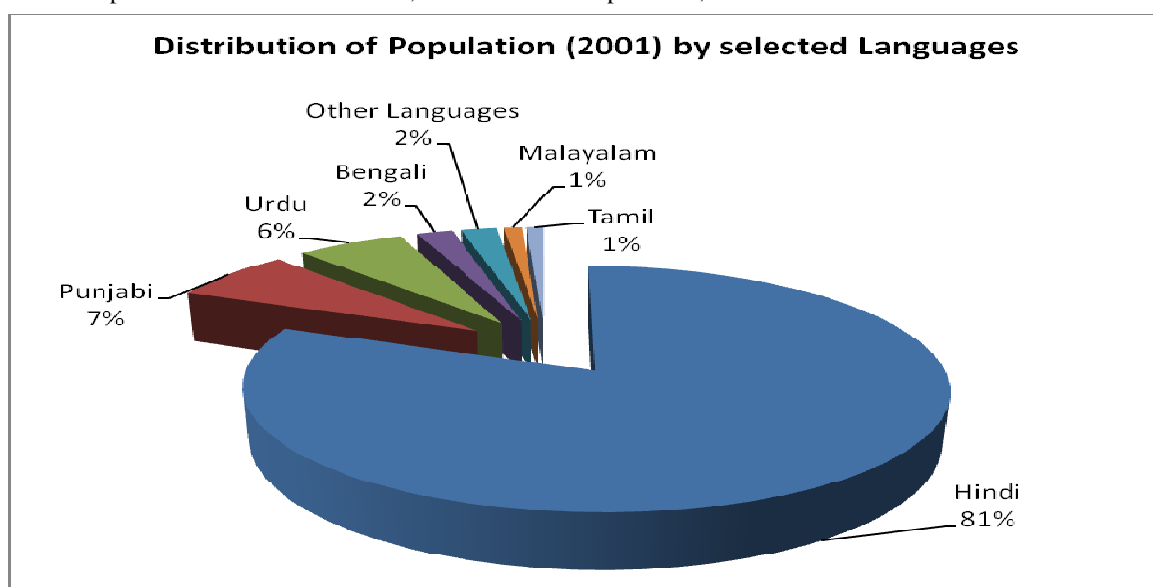
State/ District	Total/ Rural Urban	Persons/Male/ Female	Percentage to Total Population							
			Total Workers		Main Workers		Marginal Workers		Non- Workers	
			1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
South- West	Total	Persons	32.58	34.33	32.39	32.47	0.19	1.86	67.42	65.67
		Males	51.73	52.97	51.62	50.64	0.11	2.32	48.27	47.03
		Females	8.49	10.57	8.2	9.29	0.29	1.28	91.51	89.43
	Rural	Persons	28.91	32.99	28.25	28.44	0.66	4.55	71.09	67.01
		Males	47.22	48.62	47	43.77	0.22	4.84	52.78	51.38
		Females	6.41	14.13	5.21	9.94	1.2	4.19	93.59	85.87
	Urban	Persons	33.38	34.53	33.29	33.06	0.09	1.47	66.62	65.47
		Males	52.69	53.59	52.6	51.63	0.09	1.96	47.31	46.41
		Females	8.95	10.03	8.86	9.19	0.09	0.83	91.05	89.97
South	Total	Persons	33.55	34.34	33.42	32.61	0.13	1.74	66.45	65.66
		Males	52.82	53.07	52.72	50.66	0.1	2.41	47.18	46.93
		Females	9.66	10.91	9.5	10.01	0.16	0.9	90.34	89.09
	Rural	Persons	31.19	32.59	30.59	31.093	0.6	1.5	68.81	67.41
		Males	49.74	51.46	49.48	49.32	0.26	2.14	50.26	48.54
		Females	7.41	8.41	6.37	7.74	1.04	0.67	92.59	91.59
	Urban	Persons	33.67	34.48	33.57	32.72	0.1	1.76	66.33	65.52
		Males	52.98	53.19	52.89	50.77	0.09	2.43	47.02	46.81
		Females	9.77	11.1	9.65	10.18	0.12	0.92	90.23	88.9

Source: Population Census 1991 & 2001, Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi,

**TABLE 1.11 DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY SCHEDULED LANGUAGES IN DELHI**

Sl. No	Language	2001				1991			
		Male	Female	Total	%	Male	Female	Total	%
1	Assamese	3873	2456	6329	0.05	1713	1017	2730	0.03
2	Bengali	115111	93303	208414	1.51	65929	56009	121938	1.30
3	Bodo	154	68	222	0.00	0	0	0	0.00
4	Dogri	4192	2782	6974	0.05	0	0	0	0.00
5	Gujrati	23324	21821	45145	0.33	13958	12774	26732	0.28
6	Hindi	6186251	5024592	11210843	81.13	4232327	3458304	7690631	81.83
7	Kannada	5554	4971	10525	0.08	5391	4532	9923	0.11
8	Kashmiri	11204	10121	21325	0.15	6024	5336	11360	0.12
9	Konkani	847	920	1767	0.01	1231	1287	2518	0.03
10	Maithili	54589	30742	85331	0.62	0	0	0	0.00
11	Malayalam	45954	46055	92009	0.67	35207	29745	64952	0.69
12	Manipur	1210	810	2020	0.01	160	61	221	0.00
13	Marathi	14416	12056	26472	0.19	11097	9296	20393	0.22
14	Nepali	27997	16370	44367	0.32	17414	8976	26390	0.28
15	Oriya	18349	10829	29178	0.21	8687	4412	13099	0.14
16	Punjabi	509052	479928	988980	7.16	386004	362141	748145	7.96
17	Sanskrit	193	95	288	0.00	409	178	587	0.01
18	Santali	225	139	364	0.00	0	0	0	0.00
19	Sindhi	21576	21265	42841	0.31	18835	18546	37381	0.40
20	Tamil	47939	44487	92426	0.67	45210	39663	84873	0.90
21	Telugu	14902	13165	28067	0.20	12460	10422	22882	0.24
22	Urdu	483117	391216	874333	6.33	281333	231657	512990	5.46
	<b>Total</b>	<b>7590029</b>	<b>6228191</b>	<b>13818220</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>5143389</b>	<b>4254356</b>	<b>9397745</b>	<b>100.00</b>

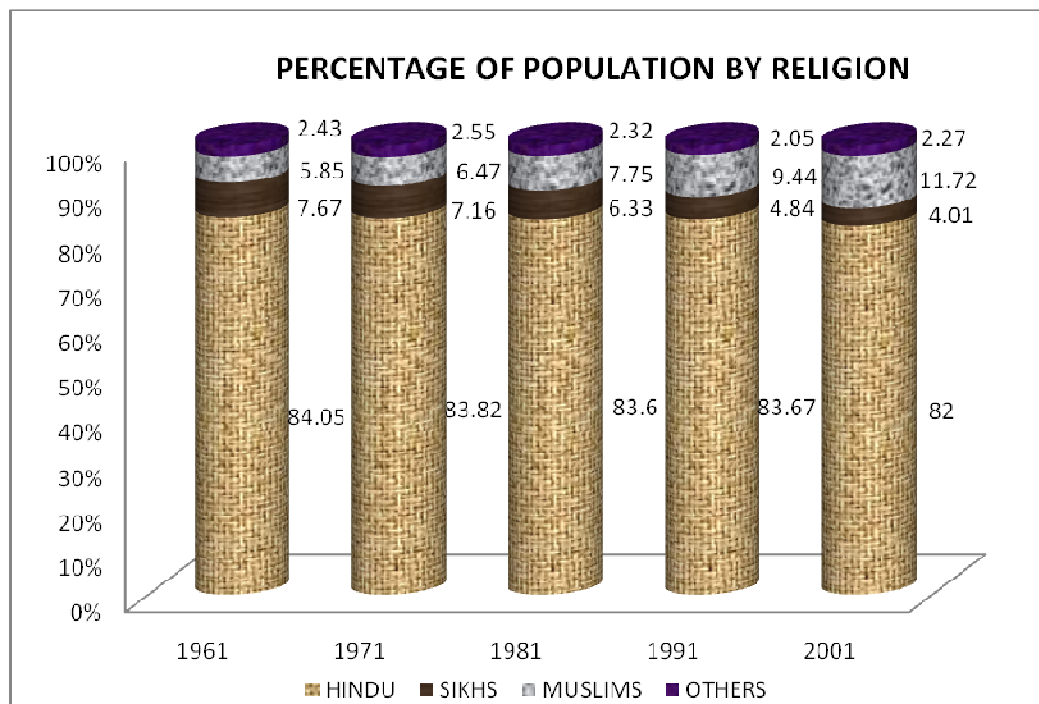
Source: Population Census 1991 & 2001, Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi.



**TABLE 1.12 POPULATION BY RELIGION**

Year	HINDU	SIKHS	MUSLIMS	JAINS	CHRISTIAN	BUDDHISM	OTHER	TOTAL
1961	2234597	203916	155453	29595	29269	5466	316	2658612
%	84.05	7.67	5.85	1.11	1.10	0.21	0.01	100.00
1971	3407835	291123	263019	50513	43720	8720	768	4065698
%	83.82	7.16	6.47	1.24	1.08	0.21	0.02	100.00
1981	5200432	393921	481802	73917	61609	7117	1608	6220406
%	83.60	6.33	7.75	1.19	0.99	0.11	0.03	100.00
1991	7882164	455657	889641	94672	83152	13906	1452	9420644
%	83.67	4.84	9.44	1.00	0.88	0.15	0.02	100.00
2001	11358049	555602	1623520	155122	130319	23705	4190	13850507
%	82.00	4.01	11.72	1.12	0.94	0.17	0.03	100.00

Source: Population Census 1961 & 2001, Dte. of Census Operations, Delhi.



**TABLE 1.13 POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS**

Year		0-14			15-19			20-24		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1971	Urban	728636	654248	1382884	211039	167091	378130	212633	165654	378287
	Rural	101181	86815	187996	23269	18056	41325	18764	16472	35236
	Total	829817	741063	1570880	234308	185147	419455	231397	182126	413523
1981	Urban	1066113	957082	2023195	343418	264204	607622	370844	296662	667506
	Rural	100431	87533	187964	27975	20321	48296	25303	20249	45552
	Total	1166544	1044615	2211159	371393	284525	655918	396147	316911	713058
1991	Urban	1522633	1370513	2893146	465845	359995	825840	486728	401021	887749
	Rural	202704	177632	380336	52423	36608	89031	51463	43654	95117
	Total	1725337	1548145	3273482	518268	396603	914871	538191	444675	982866
2001	Urban	2217345	1931892	4149237	760194	571683	1331877	760840	572167	1333007
	Rural	185356	158346	343702	56303	39799	96102	53766	40087	93853
	Total	2402701	2090238	4492939	816497	611482	1427979	814606	612254	1426860
Year		25-29			30-39			40-49		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1971	Urban	182055	139995	322050	288700	216457	505157	206170	134436	340606
	Rural	16968	13997	30965	25805	21569	47374	18911	14875	33786
	Total	199023	153992	353015	314505	238026	552531	225081	149311	374392
1981	Urban	321737	247823	569560	452171	335524	787695	309394	225040	534434
	Rural	21547	15956	37503	28414	22754	51168	19841	15449	35290
	Total	343284	263779	607063	480585	358278	838863	329235	240489	569724
1991	Urban	466694	395422	862116	730420	570149	1300569	458770	336438	795208
	Rural	50486	44186	94672	79668	57798	137466	43460	29063	72523
	Total	517180	439608	956788	810088	627947	1438035	502230	365501	867731
2001	Urban	695562	571621	1267183	1128092	934624	2062716	765520	582580	1348100
	Rural	49156	42586	91742	82445	65845	148290	48706	35661	84367
	Total	744718	614207	1358925	1210537	1000469	2211006	814226	618241	1432467
Year		50-59			60+			Age no stated		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1971	Urban	113907	71411	185318	84520	69219	153739	431	421	852
	Rural	12316	9012	21328	12196	8403	20599	14	52	66
	Total	126223	80423	206646	96716	77622	174338	445	473	918
1981	Urban	185262	131308	316570	137988	117403	255391	3321	2906	6227
	Rural	12731	10013	22744	13468	10004	23472	123	94	217
	Total	197993	141321	339314	151456	127407	278863	3444	3000	6444
1991	Urban	261969	204331	466300	216171	185815	401986	21226	17485	38711
	Rural	21564	16285	37849	20798	16736	37534	2490	2001	4491
	Total	283533	220616	504149	236969	202551	439520	23716	19486	43202
2001	Urban	401232	315944	717176	344527	332335	676862	11835	7787	19622
	Rural	23525	18804	42329	21939	20849	42788	891	663	1554
	Total	424757	334748	759505	366466	353184	719650	12726	8450	21176

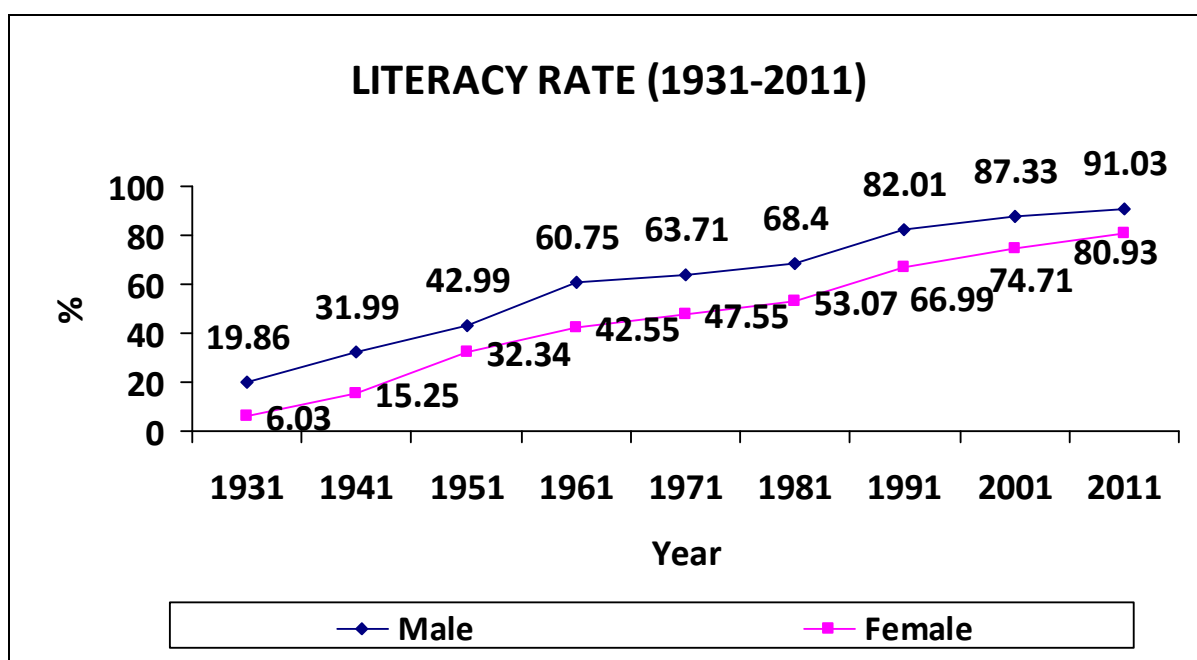
Source: Population Census 1971 & 2001 Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi

**TABLE 1.14 LITERACY RATES BY SEX 1931-2011\***

Year	Total Population	Literate Persons					
		Male		Female		Total	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1931	636246	73377	19.86%	16095	6.03%	89472	14.06%
1941	917939	171233	31.99%	58370	15.25%	229603	25.01%
1951	1744072	424118	42.99%	244955	32.34%	669073	38.36%
1961	2658612	904801	60.75%	497497	42.55%	1402298	52.75%
1971	4065698	1438268	63.71%	863337	47.55%	2301605	56.61%
1981	6220406	2352883	68.40%	1475443	53.07%	3828326	61.54%
1991	9420644	3539500	82.01%	2342797	66.99%	5882297	75.29%
2001	13850507	5700847	87.33%	3963917	74.71%	9664764	81.67%
2011*	16753235	7210050	91.03%	5553302	80.93%	12763352	86.34%

\*Provisional Census Population 2011

Source: Population Census 1931 & 2001 Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi.





**TABLE 1.15 SLUM POPULATION (As per Census 2001)**

<b>Item</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
<b>No. of Households</b>	415,637	-	-
<b>Total slum population</b>	2029755	1140334	889421
<b>Slum Population (0-6 age group)</b>	334949	174527	160422
<b>SC Slum Population</b>	552784	304610	248174
<b>Literates</b>	1129507	706631	422876
<b>Total Workers</b>	707233	621602	85631
<b>Main Workers</b>	655182	582608	72574
i) Cultivators	555	439	116
ii) Agricultural labours	770	529	241
iii) Household Industry Workers	23756	19622	4134
iv) Other Workers	630101	562018	68083
<b>Marginal Workers</b>	52051	38994	13057
i) Cultivators	56	39	17
ii) Agricultural labours	166	103	63
iii) Household Industry Workers	2509	102	1507
iv) Other Workers	49320	37850	11470
<b>Non Workers</b>	1322522	518732	803790

Source: Population Census 2001, Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi.

**TABLE 1.16 HOUSELESS HOUSEHOLDS & POPULATION (As per Census 2001)**

Item		Total	Male	Female
<b>No. of Houseless Households</b>	Total	10044	-	-
	Urban	9809	-	-
	Rural	235	-	-
<b>Total houseless population</b>	Total	24966	21247	3719
	Urban	23903	20563	3340
	Rural	1063	684	379
<b>Houseless Population (0-6 age group)</b>	Total	1802	973	829
	Urban	1609	883	726
	Rural	193	90	103
<b>SC Houseless Population</b>	Total	3065	2203	862
	Urban	2869	2082	787
	Rural	196	121	75
<b>Literates</b>	Total	8498	8011	487
	Urban	8203	7750	453
	Rural	295	261	34
<b>Total Workers</b>		<b>19854</b>	<b>18579</b>	<b>1275</b>
i) Cultivators	Total	53	50	3
ii) Agricultural labourers	Total	107	100	7
iii) Household Industry Workers	Total	474	377	97
iv) Other Workers	Total	19220	18052	1168
<b>Main Workers</b>	Total	17580	16540	1040
<b>Marginal Workers</b>	Total	2274	2039	235
<b>Non Workers</b>	Total	5112	2668	2444

Source: Population Census 2001, Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi.

**TABLE 1.17 NO. OF HOUSES, HOUSEHOLDS AND THEIR AMENITIES**

<b>S.No.</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>1991</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>2011</b>
1.	Number of Census Houses	2446143	3379956	4605555
	Urban	2209620	3135268	4481133
	Rural	236523	244688	124422
2.	Number of Households	1860748	2554149	3340538*
	Urban	1696828	2384621	3261423
	Rural	163920	169528	79115
3.	Vacant Census Houses	293677	377790	512691
4.	Occupied Census Houses	2152466	3002166	4092864
5.	Households by no. of dwelling rooms			
	Total	1860748	2554149	3340538*
	No exclusive rooms	2958	22043	43813
	One room	827338	973520	1074917
	Two rooms	500767	689480	989686
	Three rooms	287666	458546	666480
	Four rooms	137953	229801	348639
	Five rooms	47998	75740	101185
	Six rooms & above	56068	105019	115818
6.	Electricity available to households	1479620	2371811	3310809
7.	Toilet facility available to households within the premises	1179797	1991209	2990741
8.	Drinking Water facility available within the premises to households	1382367	1912467	2618982

\*No. of households (excluding institutional households) Census 2011

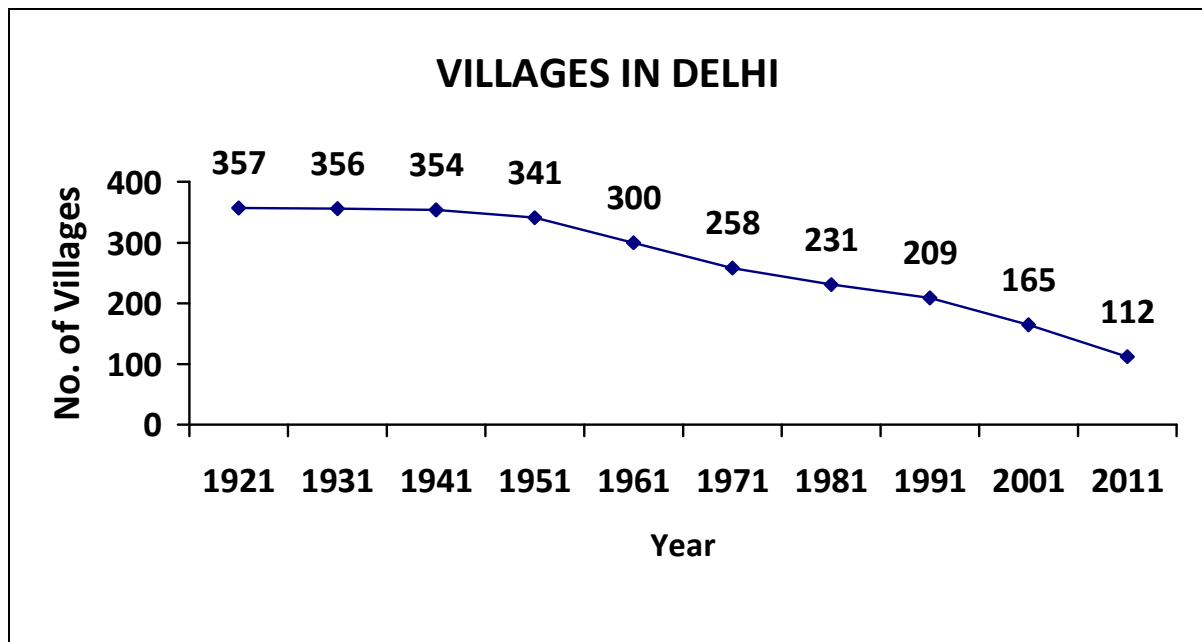
Source: Population Census 1991 & 2011, Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi.

**TABLE 1.18 NUMBER OF VILLAGES IN DELHI**

Census Year	Number of Villages		
	Total	Uninhabited	Inhabited
1921	357	43	314
1931	356	49	307
1941	354	49	305
1951	341	37	304
1961	300	24	276
1971	258	15	243
1981	231	17	214
1991	209	10	199
2001	165	7	158
2011*	112	7	105

\*As per Provisional Population Census – 2011

Source: Population Census 1921 & 2001, Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi.



**TABLE 1.19 POPULATION PROJECTION OF DELHI**

('000)

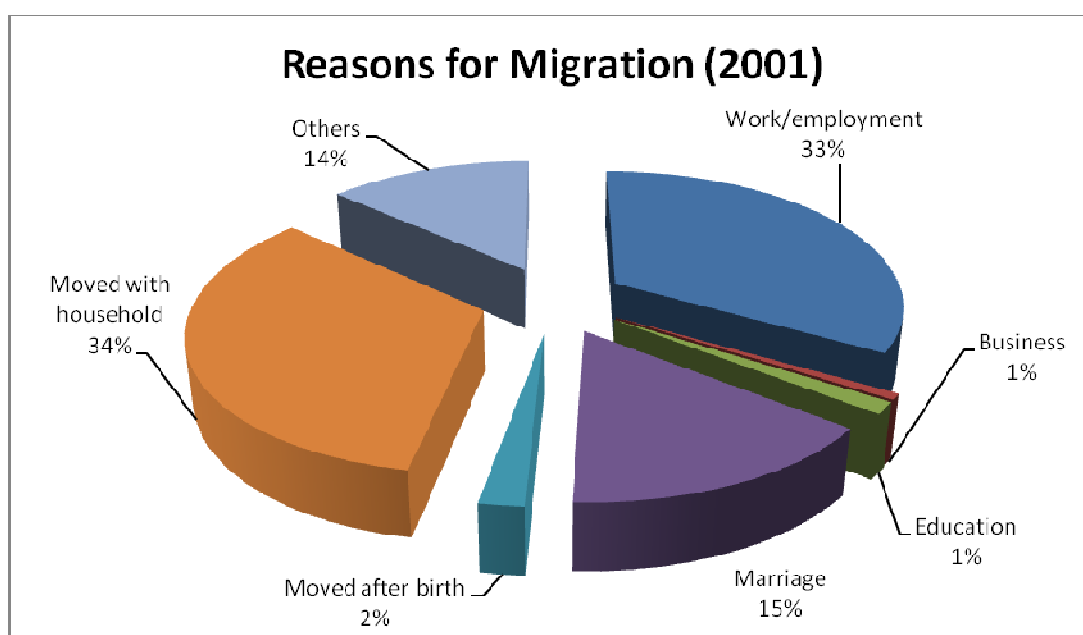
YEAR	As on 1st march				As on 1st July				As on 1st October			
	Male	Female	Urban	Rural	Male	Female	Urban	Rural	Male	Female	Urban	Rural
2002	7846	6428	13338	936	7927	6490	13485	932	7988	6538	13597	929
2003	8086	6612	13773	925	8168	6675	13921	922	8229	6723	14033	919
2004	8330	6799	14213	916	8413	6863	14363	913	8475	6911	14477	909
2005	8579	6990	14664	905	8664	7055	14817	902	8728	7104	14933	899
2006	8835	7186	15126	895	8923	7253	15284	892	8989	7303	15403	889
2007	9098	7386	15600	884	9187	7454	15761	880	9255	7506	15882	879
2008	9365	7590	16081	874	9456	7659	16245	870	9525	7711	16369	867
2009	9639	7798	16574	863	9733	7869	16742	860	9803	7922	16869	856
2010	9922	8013	17082	853	10018	8085	17255	848	10091	8140	17386	845
2011	10215	8235	17608	842	10315	8311	17787	839	10391	8368	17923	836
2012	10518	8465	18151	832	10621	8543	18335	829	10699	8602	18475	826
2013	10828	8700	18707	821	10934	8780	18896	818	11014	8841	19039	816
2014	11149	8943	19281	811	11258	9026	19476	808	11340	9088	19623	805
2015	11481	9195	19875	801	11594	9281	20077	798	11679	9346	20230	795
2016	11827	9458	20493	792	11944	9547	20703	788	12033	9615	20862	786
2017	12175	9722	21114	783	12293	9811	21325	779	12382	9879	21485	776
2018	12532	9991	21751	772	12653	10083	21967	769	12745	10152	22131	766
2019	12897	10267	22402	762	13021	10361	22623	759	13115	10432	22790	757
2020	13270	10549	23066	753	13397	10644	23292	749	13492	10716	23463	745
2021	13650	10835	23743	742	13779	10932	23973	738	13877	11006	24147	736
2022	14036	11126	24467	695	14167	11225	24713	679	14266	11299	24899	666
2023	14430	11422	25212	640	14563	11523	25466	620	14664	11599	25658	605
2024	14830	11723	25986	567	14965	11825	26249	541	15068	11903	26448	523
2025	15235	12028	26795	468	15373	12132	27070	435	15477	12210	27278	409
2026	15645	12337	27246	736	15784	12441	27935	290	15889	12520	28155	254

Source: Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi.

**TABLE 1.20 MIGRANT POPULATION IN DELHI**

S.NO	Description	1981	1991	2001
<b>A</b>	<b>Total in Migrants</b>	2989121	3723462	6014458
	Males (in %)	54.7	53.8	55.5
	Females (in %)	45.3	46.2	44.5
<b>B</b>	<b>Reasons for migration (in %)</b>			
	Work/employment	27.8	29.1	33.4
	Business	-	4.4	0.7
	Education	2.3	1.4	1.4
	Marriage	14.3	19	15.3
	Moved after birth	-	-	2.1
	Moved with household	41.4	38.3	33.7
Others	14.2	7.8	13.4	
<b>C</b>	<b>Duration of residence at the place of enumeration (in %)</b>			
	Less than 1 year	6.7	3.8	2.6
	1-4 years	25.6	21.5	18.4
	5-9 years	19.2	19.8	18.2
	10-19 years	20.2	26.5	27.5
	20+ years	23.6	26.8	26.8
Duration not stated	4.7	1.6	6.6	

Source: Population Census 1981 & 2001 Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi.

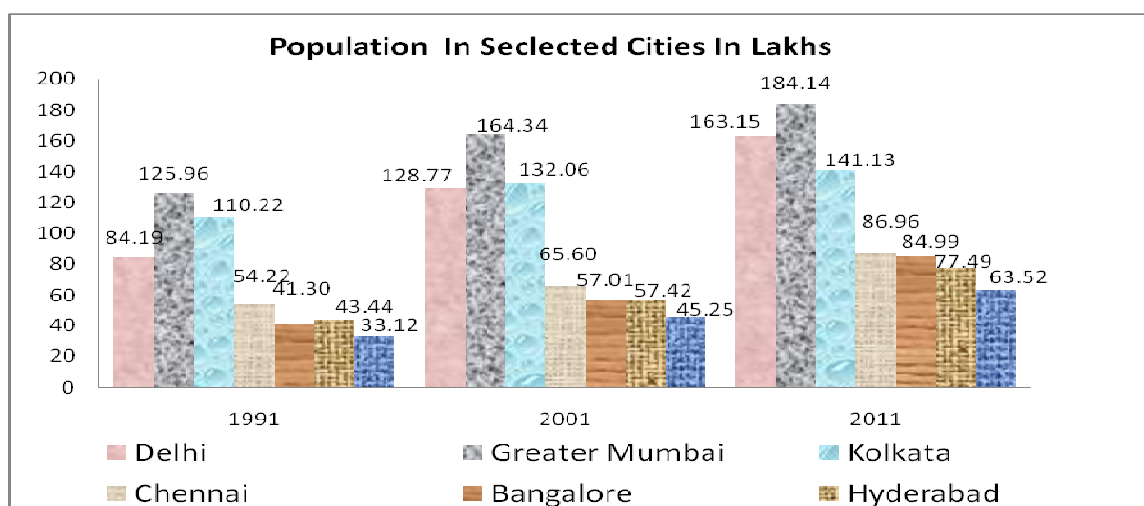
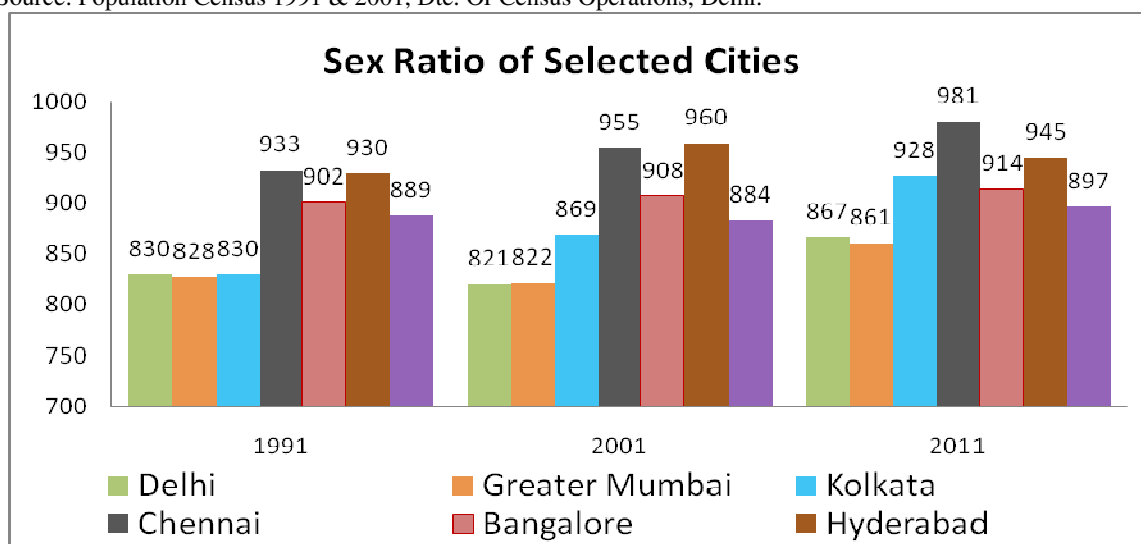


**TABLE 1.21 POPULATIONS IN SELECTED CITIES OF INDIA**

Census Year		Delhi	Greater Mumbai	Kolkata	Chennai	Bangalore	Hyderabad	Ahmedabad
1991	Persons	8419084	12596243	11021918	5421985	4130288	4344437	3312216
	Male	4601590	6891222	6022489	2805566	2170985	2251452	1753320
	Female	3817494	5705021	4999429	2616419	1959303	2092985	1558896
	Sex ratio	830	828	830	933	902	930	889
2001	Persons	12877470	16434386	13205697	6560242	5701446	5742036	4525013
	Male	7069371	9021789	7064138	3355524	2988561	2973472	2401422
	Female	5808099	7412597	6141559	3204718	2712885	2768564	2123591
	Sex ratio	821	822	869	955	908	960	884
2011*	Persons	16314838	18414288	14112536	8696010	8499399	7749334	6352254
	Male	8739213	9894088	7319682	4389200	4441248	3985240	3348264
	Female	7575625	8520200	6792854	4306810	4058151	3764094	3003990
	Sex ratio	867	861	928	981	914	945	897

\*Provisional population census 2011

Source: Population Census 1991 & 2001, Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi.



**TABLE 1.22 KEY INDICATORS OF POPULATION- INDIA AND STATES (2001)**

India/State/UT	Area in (sq. kms.)	Area (%)	Population	Population (%)	Density (Per sq. Km)	% of Total Population	
						Males	Females
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>3166285*</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>1028737436</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>51.7</b>	<b>48.3</b>
Andhra Pradesh	275045	8.37	76210007	7.41	277	50.6	49.4
Arunachal Pradesh	83743	2.55	1097968	0.11	13	52.8	47.2
Assam	78438	2.39	26655528	2.59	340	51.7	48.3
Bihar	94163	2.86	82998509	8.07	881	52.1	47.9
Chhatisgarh	135191	4.11	20833803	2.03	154	50.3	49.7
Goa	3702	0.11	1347668	0.13	364	51.0	49.0
Gujarat	196024	5.96	50671017	4.93	258	52.1	47.9
Haryana	44212	1.34	21144564	2.06	478	53.7	46.3
Himachal Pradesh	55673	1.69	6077900	0.59	109	50.8	49.2
Jammu & Kashmir	222236	6.76	10143700	0.99	100	52.8	47.2
Jharkhand	79714	2.42	26945829	2.62	338	51.5	48.5
Karnataka	191791	5.83	52850562	5.14	276	50.9	49.1
Kerala	38863	1.18	31841374	3.10	819	48.6	51.4
Madhya Pradesh	308245	9.38	60348023	5.87	196	52.1	47.9
Maharashtra	307713	9.36	96878627	9.42	315	52.0	48.0
Manipur	22327	0.68	2293896	0.22	107	50.7	49.3
Meghalaya	22429	0.68	2318822	0.23	103	50.7	49.3
Mizoram	21081	0.64	888573	0.09	42	51.7	48.3
Nagaland	16579	0.50	1990036	0.19	120	52.6	47.4
Orissa	155707	4.74	36804660	3.58	236	50.7	49.3
Punjab	50362	1.53	24358999	2.37	484	53.3	46.7
Rajasthan	342239	10.41	56507188	5.49	165	52.1	47.9
Sikkim	7096	0.22	540851	0.05	76	53.3	46.7
Tamil Nadu	130058	3.96	62405679	6.07	480	50.3	49.7
Tripura	10486	0.32	3199203	0.31	305	51.3	48.7
Uttar Pradesh	240928	7.33	166197921	16.16	690	52.7	47.3
Uttrakhand	53483	1.63	8489349	0.83	159	51.0	49.0
West Bengal	88752	2.70	80176197	7.79	903	51.7	48.3
Union Territory:							
Andman & Nicobar Islands	8249	0.25	356152	0.03	43	54.2	45.8
Chandigarh	114	0.00	900635	0.09	7900	56.3	43.7
Dadar & Nagar Haveli	491	0.01	220490	0.02	449	55.2	44.8
Daman & Diu	112	0.00	158204	0.02	1413	58.5	41.5
Delhi	1483	0.05	13850507	1.35	9340	54.9	45.1
Lakshdweep	32	0.00	60650	0.01	1895	51.3	48.7
Pondicherry	479	0.01	974345	0.09	2030	50.0	50.0

Source: Population Census 2001, Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi.

\*Area figure excludes 78114 sq. km. under the illegal occupation of Pakistan, 5180sq. km. illegal landed over by Pakistan to China and 37555 sq. under the illegal occupation of China in Ladakh district.

Contd...



**TABLE 1.22 KEY INDICATORS OF POPULATION- INDIA AND STATES (2001)**

India/State/ UTs	% of Total Population		% of Slum Population to total urban population	Sex ratio (Femal es per 1,000 males)	Literacy rate (%)			% of SC Population to Total Population	% of ST Population to Total Population
	Rural	Urban			Persons	M	F		
INDIA	72.19	27.81	15.0	933	64.9	75.3	53.7	16.20	8.20
Andhra Pradesh	72.70	27.30	24.9	978	60.5	70.3	50.4	16.19	6.59
Arunachal Pradesh	79.25	20.75	0.0	893	54.3	63.8	43.5	0.06	64.22
Assam	87.10	12.90	2.4	935	63.3	71.3	54.6	6.85	12.41
Bihar	89.54	10.46	6.1	919	47.0	59.7	33.1	15.72	0.91
Chhatisgarh	79.91	20.09	19.5	989	64.7	77.4	51.9	11.61	31.76
Goa	50.24	49.76	2.2	961	82.0	88.4	75.4	1.77	0.04
Gujarat	62.64	37.36	9.9	920	69.1	79.7	57.8	7.09	14.76
Haryana	71.08	28.92	23.2	861	67.9	78.5	55.7	19.35	0.00
Himachal Pradesh	90.20	9.8	0.0	968	76.5	85.3	67.4	24.72	4.02
Jammu & Kashmir	75.19	24.81	10.7	892	55.5	66.6	43.0	7.59	10.90
Jharkhand	77.76	22.24	5.0	941	53.6	67.3	38.9	11.84	26.30
Karnataka	66.01	33.99	7.8	965	66.6	76.1	56.9	16.20	6.55
Kerala	74.04	25.96	0.8	1058	90.9	94.2	87.7	9.81	1.14
Madhya Pradesh	73.54	24.46	15.1	919	63.7	76.1	50.3	15.17	20.27
Maharashtra	57.57	42.43	27.3	922	76.9	86.0	67.0	10.20	8.85
Manipur	74.89	25.11	0.0	974	68.9	77.9	59.7	2.77	34.20
Meghalaya	80.42	19.58	19.0	972	62.6	65.4	59.6	0.48	85.94
Mizoram	50.37	49.63	0.0	935	88.8	90.7	86.7	0.03	94.46
Nagaland	82.77	17.23	0.0	900	66.6	71.2	61.5	0.00	89.15
Orissa	85.01	14.99	11.4	972	63.1	75.3	50.5	16.53	22.13
Punjab	66.08	33.92	14.0	876	69.7	75.2	63.4	28.85	0.00
Rajasthan	76.61	23.39	9.8	921	60.4	75.7	43.9	17.16	12.56
Sikkim	88.93	11.07	0.0	875	68.8	76.0	60.4	5.02	20.6
Tamil Nadu	55.96	44.04	10.4	987	73.5	82.4	64.4	19.00	1.04
Tripura	82.94	17.06	5.5	948	73.2	81.0	64.9	17.37	31.05
Uttar Pradesh	79.22	20.78	12.7	898	56.3	68.8	42.2	21.15	0.06
Uttarakhand I	74.33	25.67	9.0	962	71.6	83.3	59.6	17.87	3.20
West Bengal	72.03	27.97	18.4	934	68.6	77.0	59.6	23.02	5.50
<b>Union Territory:</b>									
Andman & Nicobar Islands	67.37	32.63	14.0	846	81.3	86.3	75.2	0.00	8.27
Chandigarh	10.23	89.77	13.2	777	81.9	86.1	76.5	17.50	0.00
Dadar & Nagar Haveli	77.11	22.89	0.0	812	57.6	71.2	40.2	1.86	62.24
Daman & Diu	63.75	36.25	0.0	710	78.2	86.8	65.6	3.06	8.85
Delhi	6.82	93.18	15.7	821	81.7	87.3	74.7	16.92	0.00
Lakshadweep	55.54	44.46	0.0	948	86.7	92.5	80.5	0.00	94.51
Pondicherry	33.43	66.57	11.3	1001	81.2	88.6	73.9	16.19	0.00

Source: Population Census 2001, Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi.

**TABLE 1.23 KEY INDICATORS OF POPULATION- INDIA AND STATES (2011\*)**

India/State/UT	Area in (sq. kms.)	Population	Population (%)	Density (Per sq. Km)	% of Total Population	
					Males	Females
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>3168046</b>	<b>1210193422</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>51.5</b>	<b>48.5</b>
Andhra Pradesh	275045	84665533	7.00	308	50.2	49.8
Arunachal Pradesh	83743	1382611	0.11	17	52.1	47.9
Assam	78438	31169272	2.58	397	51.2	48.8
Bihar	94163	103804637	8.58	1102	52.2	47.8
Chhatisgarh	135191	25540196	2.110	189	50.2	49.8
Goa	3702	1457723	0.120	394	50.8	49.2
Gujarat	196024	60383628	4.99	308	52.1	47.9
Haryana	44212	25353081	2.09	573	53.3	46.7
Himachal Pradesh	55673	6856509	0.57	123	50.7	49.3
Jammu & Kashmir	222236	12548926	1.04	124	53.1	46.9
Jharkhand	79714	32966238	2.72	414	51.4	48.6
Karnataka	-	61130704	5.05	319	50.8	49.2
Kerala	38863	33387677	2.76	859	48.0	52.0
Madhya Pradesh	135191	72597565	6.00	236	51.8	48.2
Maharashtra	307713	112372972	9.29	365	51.9	48.1
Manipur	22327	2721756	0.22	122	50.3	49.7
Meghalaya	22429	2964007	0.24	132	50.4	49.6
Mizoram	21081	1091014	0.09	52	50.6	49.4
Nagaland	16579	1980602	0.16	119	51.8	48.2
Orissa	155707	41947358	3.47	269	50.5	49.5
Punjab	50362	27704236	2.29	550	52.8	47.2
Rajasthan	342239	68621012	5.670	201	51.9	48.1
Sikkim	7096	607688	0.050	86	52.9	47.1
Tamil Nadu	130058	72138958	5.960	555	50.1	49.9
Tripura	10486	3671032	0.30	350	51.0	49.0
Uttar Pradesh	240928	199581477	16.49	828	52.4	47.6
Uttranchal	53483	10116752	0.84	189	50.9	49.1
West Bengal	88752	91347736	7.55	1029	51.4	48.6
<b>Union Territory:</b>						
Andman & Nicobar Islands	8249	379944	0.03	46	53.3	46.7
Chandigarh	114	1054686	0.09	9252	55.0	45.0
Dadar & Nagar Haveli	-	342853	0.03	698	56.3	43.7
Daman & Diu	-	242911	0.020	2169	61.8	38.2
Delhi	1483	16753235	1.38	11297	53.6	46.4
Lakshdweep	Under process	64429	0.01	2013	51.4	48.6
Pondicherry	479	1244464	0.10	2598	49.1	50.9

\*Provisional Population Census 2011

Contd..

**TABLE 1.23 KEY INDICATORS OF POPULATION- INDIA AND STATES (2011\*)**

India/State/ UTs	% of Total Population		Sex ratio (Females per 1,000 males)	Literacy rate (%)		
	Rural	Urban		Persons	M	F
INDIA	68.84	31.16	940	74.04	82.14	65.46
Andhra Pradesh	66.51	33.49	992	67.66	75.56	59.74
Arunachal Pradesh	77.33	22.67	920	66.95	73.69	59.57
Assam	85.92	14.08	954	73.18	78.81	67.27
Bihar	88.7	11.30	916	63.82	73.39	53.33
Chhatisgarh	76.76	23.24	991	71.04	81.45	60.59
Goa	37.83	62.17	968	87.40	92.81	81.84
Gujarat	57.42	42.58	918	79.31	87.23	70.73
Haryana	65.21	34.79	877	76.64	85.38	66.77
Himachal Pradesh	89.96	10.04	974	83.78	90.83	76.60
Jammu & Kashmir	72.79	27.21	883	68.74	78.26	58.01
Jharkhand	75.95	24.05	947	67.63	78.45	56.21
Karnataka	61.43	38.57	968	75.60	82.85	68.13
Kerala	52.28	47.72	1084	93.91	96.02	91.98
Madhya Pradesh	72.37	27.63	930	70.63	80.53	60.02
Maharashtra	54.77	45.23	925	82.91	89.82	75.48
Manipur	69.79	30.21	987	79.85	86.49	73.17
Meghalaya	79.92	20.08	986	75.48	77.17	73.78
Mizoram	48.49	51.51	975	91.58	93.72	89.40
Nagaland	71.03	28.97	931	80.11	83.29	76.69
Orissa	83.32	16.68	978	73.45	82.40	64.36
Punjab	62.51	37.49	893	76.68	81.48	71.34
Rajasthan	75.11	24.89	926	67.06	80.51	52.66
Sikkim	75.03	24.97	889	82.20	87.29	76.43
Tamil Nadu	51.55	48.45	995	80.33	76.81	73.86
Tripura	73.82	26.18	961	87.75	92.18	83.15
Uttar Pradesh	77.72	22.28	908	69.72	79.24	59.26
Uttranchal	69.45	30.55	963	79.63	88.33	70.70
West Bengal	68.11	31.89	947	77.08	82.67	71.16
Andman & Nicobar Islands	64.33	35.67	878	86.27	90.11	81.84
Chandigarh	2.75	97.25	818	86.43	90.54	81.38
Dadar & Nagar Haveli	53.38	46.62	775	77.65	86.46	65.93
Daman & Diu	24.84	75.16	618	87.07	91.48	79.59
Delhi	2.5	97.50	866	86.34	91.03	80.93
Lakshadweep	21.92	78.08	946	92.28	96.11	88.25
Pondicherry	31.69	68.31	1038	86.55	92.12	81.22

\*Provisional Population Census 2011

Source: Dte. Of Census Operations, Delhi.

\*\*\*\*\*

## **CHAPTER TWO**

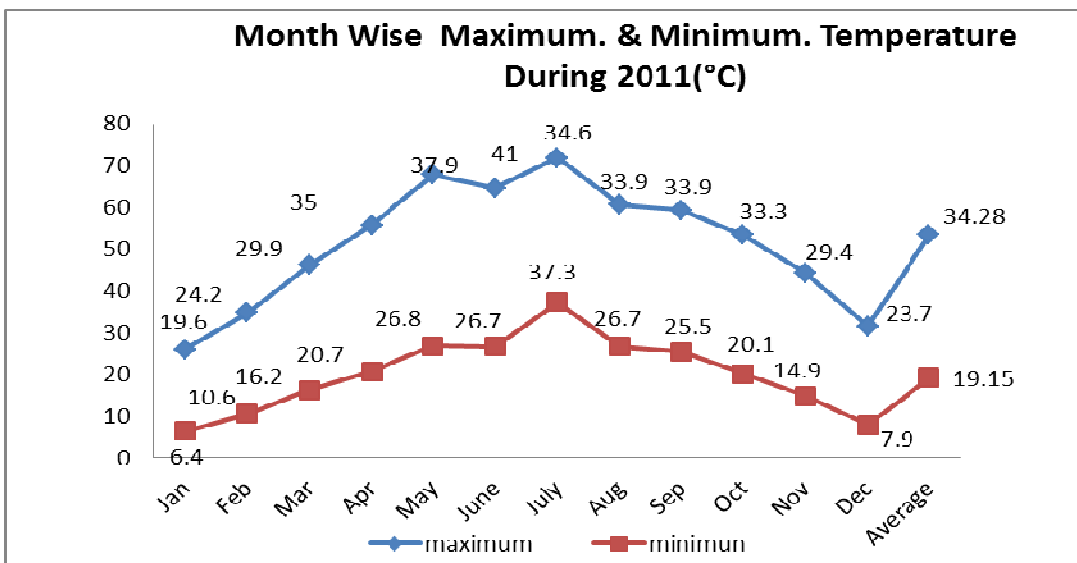
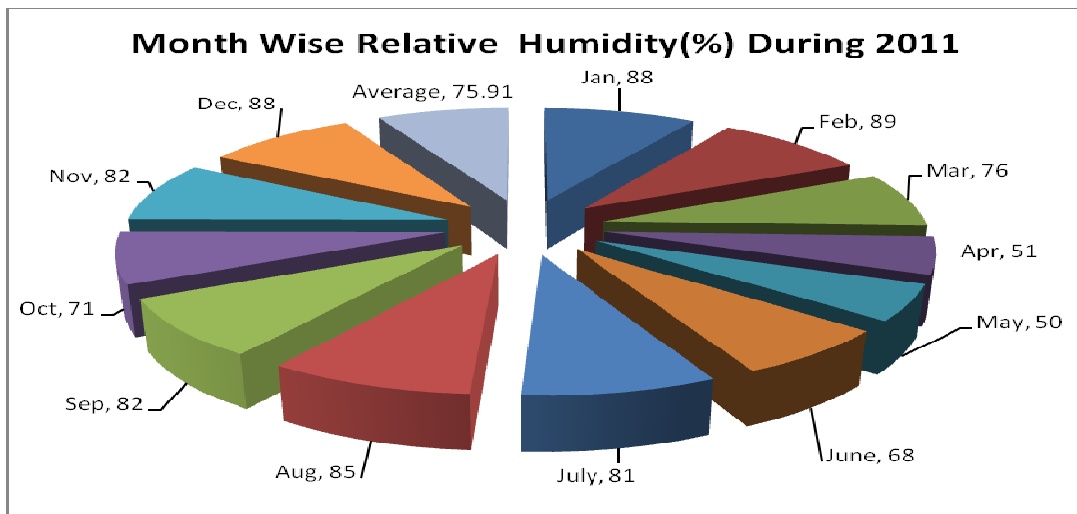
# **CLIMATE & RAINFALL**

- Monthly and Annual Temperature/Humidity
- Monthly and Annual Rainfall

## CHAPTER 2: CLIMATE & RAINFALL

Delhi has an extreme climate. It is very hot in summer (April - July) and cold in winter (December - January). The average temperature can vary from 25°C to 45°C during the summer and 22°C to 5°C during the winter. The city witnesses an average rainfall of 714 mm.

This Chapter presents data on monthly and annual Temperature/Humidity. Monthly & annual rainfall is recorded by the Regional Metrological Deptt, New Delhi. Daily rainfall is recorded at 08:30 IST



**TABLE 2.1 MONTHLY AND ANNUAL TEMPERATURE/ RELATIVE HUMIDITY**

Year	Temperature (°C) / Relative Humidity (%)	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June
1996	Max Tem.	21.1	24.0	30.2	36.5	39.7	36.9
	Min Tem.	7.7	10.8	16.7	20.8	25.1	27.1
	Hum. (%)	65	65	53	29	29	56
1997	Max Tem.	20.6	23.6	28.6	33.5	37.8	36.6
	Min Tem.	5.3	9.1	15.1	19.6	23.5	26.2
	Hum. (%)	69	55	55	44	44	55
1998	Max Tem.	20.1	23.7	26.9	36.0	41.1	38.9
	Min Tem.	6.4	10.7	13.4	21.8	26.6	28.1
	Hum. (%)	68	63	58	40	31	53
1999	Max Tem.	18.5	24.0	31.3	38.6	40.2	38.5
	Min Tem.	8.2	10.5	15.5	21.3	26.6	27.7
	Hum. (%)	79	66	44	23	39	53
2000	Max Tem.	19.3	21.0	29.3	38.0	40.1	36.9
	Min Tem.	8.0	9.7	14.5	22.3	28.1	27.3
	Hum. (%)	75	61	51	35	43	65
2001	Max Tem.	19.7	25.3	30.4	35.9	38.8	35.7
	Min Tem.	6.7	9.8	15.0	21.1	26.0	26.5
	Hum. (%)	75	59	51	49	49	70
2002	Max Tem.	20.7	23.9	30.7	37.1	40.8	39.2
	Min Tem.	7.3	9.9	15.9	22.4	26.7	28.5
	Hum. (%)	71	63	49	33	38	51
2003	Max Tem.	17.6	23.0	29.4	37.6	39.7	40.1
	Min Tem.	6.5	11.0	15.5	22.0	25.3	28.8
	Hum. (%)	93	86	65	45	38	57
2004	Max Tem.	18.6	25.3	33.4	38.1	39.0	36.7
	Min Tem.	8.3	10.4	17.2	23.0	26.0	26.7
	Hum. (%)	92	84	63	48	53	66
2005	Max Tem.	20.1	23.2	30.4	36.3	39.5	40.3
	Min Tem.	7.7	10.8	17.1	20.4	24.8	28.1
	Hum. (%)	87	81	76	39	39	50
2006	Max Tem.	22.4	29.7	29.6	37.5	39.8	38.2
	Min Tem.	7.1	13.5	15.3	20.1	24.5	24.3
	Hum. (%)	81	80	73	43	58	61
2007	Max Tem.	21.5	24.2	28.3	38.2	38.9	38.1
	Min Tem.	6.7	11.8	15.3	23.0	25.8	28.4
	Hum. (%)	86	88	76	48	54	66
2008	Max Tem.	20.9	30.5	33.4	36.2	37.0	35.0
	Min Tem.	6.5	8.3	17.1	21.2	24.5	26.7
	Hum. (%)	84	81	68	51	57	77
2009	Max Tem.	21.7	26.1	31.4	36.9	40.1	40.9
	Min Tem.	8.9	11.2	16.0	22.2	25.9	28.2
	Hum. (%)	90	85	71	52	59	56
2010	Max Tem.	19.0	25.3	33.8	40.3	41.5	40.3
	Min Tem.	8.3	11.6	18.6	24.8	27.8	28.6
	Hum. (%)	94	86	70	38	43	52
2011	Max Tem.	19.6	24.2	29.9	35.0	41.0	37.9
	Min Tem.	6.4	10.6	16.2	20.7	26.8	26.7
	Hum. (%)	88	89	76	51	50	68

**Contd**

**TABLE 2.1 MONTHLY AND ANNUAL TEMPERATURE/ RELATIVE HUMIDITY**

Year	Temperature (°C) /Relative Humidity(%)	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Average
1996	Max Tem.	35.3	32.2	33.4	31.9	28.5	23.1	31.1
	Min Tem.	27.3	25.8	24.7	19.2	11.2	5.9	18.5
	Hum. (%)	60	82	70	60	63	59	57.6
1997	Max Tem.	35.4	33.3	34.1	29.2	-	-	26.1
	Min Tem.	27.4	26.1	25.3	18.5	-	-	16.3
	Hum. (%)	72	77	73	74	-	-	51.5
1998	Max Tem.	34.6	33.4	33.8	31.1	27.6	22.2	30.8
	Min Tem.	27.4	26.5	26.2	21	13.5	7.9	19.1
	Hum. (%)	73	81	75	69	67	76	62.8
1999	Max Tem.	35.7	35.2	33.7	32.9	28.6	23.7	31.7
	Min Tem.	28.0	27.1	25.9	19.4	12.5	7.3	19.2
	Hum. (%)	69	65	75	63	57	74	58.9
2000	Max Tem.	33.7	34.3	34.4	34.7	-	-	26.8
	Min Tem.	24.8	26.8	25.2	20.2	-	-	17.2
	Hum. (%)	77	75	63	58	-	-	50.3
2001	Max Tem.	34.7	35.2	36.3	34.2	29.4	23.6	39.9
	Min Tem.	27.8	26.9	24.8	19.9	12.7	8.9	18.8
	Hum. (%)	75	69	56	62	62	77	62.8
2002	Max Tem.	39.4	34.5	32.5	33.3	28.2	24.1	32.0
	Min Tem.	30.5	27.5	23.7	19.8	13.1	8.4	19.5
	Hum. (%)	47	76	77	65	66	75	59.3
2003	Max Tem.	34.2	33.7	32.7	32.9	28.3	20.9	30.8
	Min Tem.	26.2	26.8	25.2	18.2	11.7	9.7	18.9
	Hum. (%)	85	85	84	73	75	88	72.8
2004	Max Tem.	38.0	33.7	35.4	31.3	28.6	23.2	31.9
	Min Tem.	28.4	26.2	25.1	19	12.8	9.4	19.4
	Hum. (%)	65	84	68	81	77	84	72.1
2005	Max Tem.	34.2	35.7	33.0	33.2	29.0	22.7	31.5
	Min Tem.	27.1	27.3	25.1	18.8	12.2	6.0	18.8
	Hum. (%)	82	69	81	70	71	79	68.7
2006	Max Tem.	34.9	35.4	34.5	33.6	28.9	23.3	32.3
	Min Tem.	27.1	27.1	24.7	20.5	13.9	9.2	18.9
	Hum. (%)	79	79	78	73	83	85	72.8
2007	Max Tem.	35.9	35.1	34.5	33.4	29.0	22.9	31.7
	Min Tem.	27.6	27.2	25.2	17.5	12.6	8.0	19.1
	Hum. (%)	77	82	80	67	86	83	74.4
2008	Max Tem.	35.3	33.7	33.9	34.2	29.0	24.5	31.96
	Min Tem.	27.1	26.4	24.5	20.9	12.9	10.2	18.85
	Hum. (%)	83	84	80	78	84	88	76.25
2009	Max Tem.	36.9	35.4	34.1	32.9	27.2	23.6	32.26
	Min Tem.	28.3	27.2	25.1	19.1	13.4	8.6	19.50
	Hum. (%)	75	80	95	89	97	97	78.83
2010	Max Tem.	35.6	33.6	31.0	32.9	27.4	22.3	31.91
	Min Tem.	27.7	26.7	24.6	21.1	15.4	7.8	20.25
	Hum. (%)	81	88	89	79	86	88	74.5
2011	Max Tem.	34.6	33.9	33.9	33.3	29.4	23.7	34.28
	Min Tem.	27.3	26.7	25.5	20.1	14.9	7.9	19.15
	Hum. (%)	81	85	82	71	82	88	75.91

Source: Regional Meteorological Department, New Delhi

Note: Relative Humidity at 08.30 IST

**TABLE 2.2 MONTHLY & ANNUAL RAINFALL****(Rainfall in mms)**

Year	Rainy Days/Rainfall	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	July
1996	Rainy Days	1	2	1	1	2	6	13
	Total Rainfall	7.2	21.2	4.5	1.6	15.0	109.2	180.9
1997	Rainy Days	2	3	4	4	7	10	15
	Total Rainfall	10.0	2.3	11.4	46.6	55.2	157.0	57.8
1998	Rainy Days	-	2	2	1	2	5	10
	Total Rainfall	-	26.0	30.0	5.0	130.1	131.2	138.1
1999	Rainy Days	3	-	-	-	2	5	7
	Total Rainfall	59.7	1.8	0.6	0.0	14.8	72.6	114.1
2000	Rainy Days	3	2	2	-	3	7	12
	Total Rainfall	32.8	60.3	21.6	1.0	15.6	129.4	295.8
2001	Rainy Days	1	1	1	2	6	9	9
	Total Rainfall	14.6	14.7	5.2	36.3	77.9	128.3	129.7
2002	Rainy Days	2	2	-	-	4	3	1
	Total Rainfall	20.7	16.8	2.6	0.6	129.3	48.4	7.2
2003	Rainy Days	3	2	1	0	1	7	16
	Total Rainfall	38.5	27.9	5.0	0.9	6.0	164.2	632.2
2004	Rainy Days	4	0	0	4	3	4	2
	Total Rainfall	16.0	-	0.0	67.5	37.7	72.5	13.8
2005	Rainy Days	-	3	4	-	-	5	11
	Total Rainfall	3.4	47.6	34.6	4.5	4.2	69.2	193.9
2006	Rainy Days	0	0	3	0	3	8	9
	Total Rainfall	0.9	0.0	25.3	2.4	57.3	124.3	313.3
2007	Rainy Days	0	5	4	0	5	5	11
	Total Rainfall	1.7	76.2	61.6	0.4	71.5	150.9	163.1
2008	Rainy Days	0	1	0	3	9	6	10
	Total Rainfall	1.8	3.1	0.0	38.6	165.0	91.6	146.2
2009	Rainy Days	1	1	1	1	4	3	5
	Total Rainfall	5.8	4.7	9.6	3.2	65.8	19.0	161.2
2010	Rainy Days	1	2	0	0	0	0	12
	Total Rainfall	6.2	30.1	0.0	0.2	5.4	3.9	239.6
2011	Rainy Days	0	5	0	1	2	6	9
	Total Rainfall	0.5	53.7	3.8	8.7	24.8	88.3	111.6

Contd...



**TABLE 2.2 MONTHLY & ANNUAL RAINFALL**

(Rainfall in mms)

Year	Rainy Days/Rainfall	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total	Average
1996	Rainy Days	14	9	1	-	-	50	4.17
	Total Rainfall	328.8	151.8	20.7	-	-	840.9	70.08
1997	Rainy Days	12	7	4	-	-	68	5.67
	Total Rainfall	189.9	84.3	56	-	-	670.5	55.88
1998	Rainy Days	12	8	3	1	-	46	3.83
	Total Rainfall	234.2	286.7	54.7	15	-	2221.9	185.16
1999	Rainy Days	3	4	2	-	-	26	2.17
	Total Rainfall	64.6	75.7	26.3	0	-	430.2	35.85
2000	Rainy Days	10	2	-	-	-	41	3.42
	Total Rainfall	151.4	272	0	-	-	979.9	81.66
2001	Rainy Days	6	2	2	-	-	39	3.25
	Total Rainfall	233.1	47.4	6.6	-	0	693.8	57.82
2002	Rainy Days	6	7		-		25	2.08
	Total Rainfall	115.2	202.6	1	-	0.5	544.9	45.41
2003	Rainy Days	12	8	0	0	1	51	4.25
	Total Rainfall	156.2	100.2	0		30.2	1161.3	96.78
2004	Rainy Days	13	1	3	0	0	34	2.83
	Total Rainfall	274.7	3	89	0	0	574.21	47.85
2005	Rainy Days	5	8	-	-	-	36	3.00
	Total Rainfall	132	231.6	-	0.5	-	721.5	60.13
2006	Rainy Days	4	6	0	0	1	34	2.83
	Total Rainfall	98	129.6	3.4	0	3.2	757.7	63.14
2007	Rainy Days	6	6	0	0	0	42	3.50
	Total Rainfall	214.3	85.6	0	1.8	0.1	827.2	68.93
2008	Rainy Days	11	6	0	1	0	47	3.91
	Total Rainfall	301.7	165.4	0.0	3.4	0.0	916.8	76.4
2009	Rainy Days	12	7	1	2	0	38	3.16
	Total Rainfall	216.6	191.2	5.4	10.4	2.8	695.7	57.975
2010	Rainy Days	17	16	0	2	0	50	4.17
	Total Rainfall	455.1	329.3	0.0	26.0	3.5	1099.3	91.60
2011	Rainy Days	12	9	0	0	0	44	3.67
	Total Rainfall	190.3	225.8	0	0	0.6	708.1	59.01

Rainy day is when rain fall is 2.5 MM or more in a day.

Source: Regional Meteorological Department, New Delhi

\*\*\*\*\*

## **CHAPTER THREE**

# **AGRICULTURE & LIVESTOCK**

- Pattern of land utilization
- Area under Principal crops
- Production of Principal crops
- Average Yield of principal crops
- Average price of selected Agriculture commodities during peak season
- Source of Irrigation & Irrigation Area
- Live Stock-Number of cattles
- Veterinary Facilities
- Activity of Delhi Milk Scheme
- Activities of Mother Dairy

## **CHAPTER 3: AGRICULTURE & LIVESTOCK**

In Delhi, Agriculture comprises agriculture proper, livestock and livestock products and operation of irrigation system.

The economic activities included in agriculture proper are (i) growing of field crops, fruits, nuts, seeds, and vegetables, (ii) management of tea, coffee and rubber plantations, (iii) agricultural and horticultural services on a fee or on contract basis such as harvesting, baling and thrashing, operation of tobacco for marketing, pest control, spraying, pruning, picking and packing and (iv) ancillary activities of cultivators such as gur making ,transportation of own produce to primary markets, activities yielding rental income from farm building and farm machinery.

Livestock and livestock products include breeding and rearing of animals and poultry besides private veterinary services, production of milk slaughtering, preparation and dressing of meat, production of raw hides and skins, eggs, dung, raw wool, honey and silkworm cocoons etc.

This chapter contains tables regarding pattern of Land utilization, Area, Production and Yield per hectare of principal crops in Delhi, production of principal crops, Average Agricultural commodities during peak season besides irrigation and irrigated Areas. The said data is presented in tables 3.1 to 3.6 and the source of information is Agricultural Deptt, Govt. of National Capital Territory of Delhi.

The Statistics of live stock and Poultry, veterinary facilities, activities of Delhi Milk scheme and Mother Dairy are included in this section. The said data are supplied by Animal Husbandry Department, Govt. of National Capital Territory of Delhi, and Delhi Milk Scheme & Mother Dairy respectively.

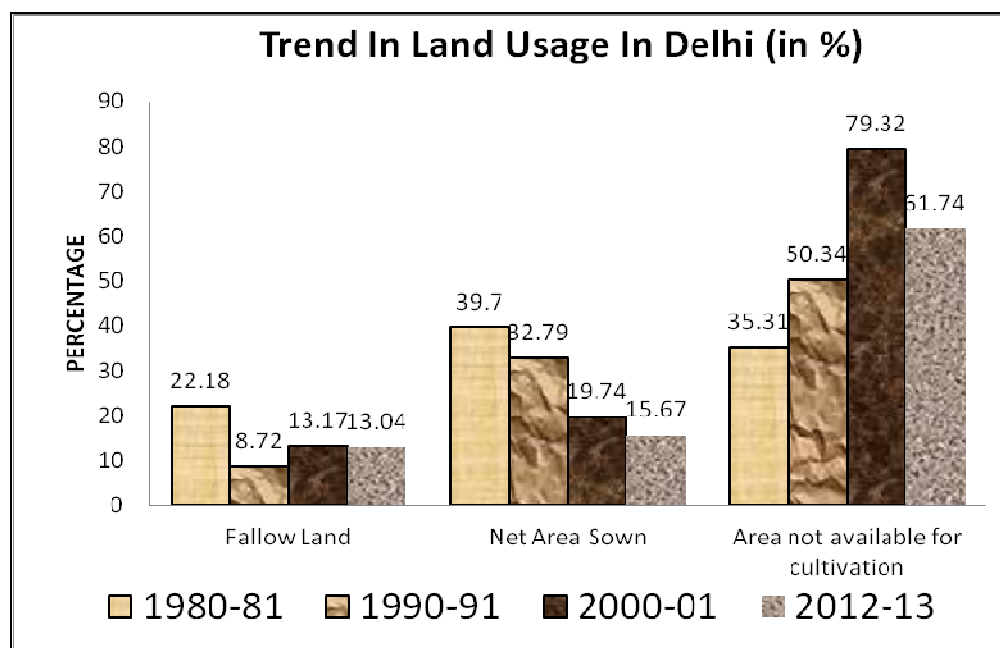
**TABLE 3.1 PATTERN OF LAND UTILIZATION**

(in hectares)

Year	Total Area (Excluding forest area)	Fallow Land	Net Area Sown	Area not available for cultivation
1980-81	147488	32707	58551	52077
1985-86	147488	12816	56234	71330
1990-91	147488	12864	48357	74248
1995-96	147488	8190	47015	82994
1996-97	147488	10995	10575	83482
1997-98	147488	9811	41701	83714
1998-99	147488	10016	41495	83714
1999-00	147488	10167	41386	83714
2000-01	147488	11544	34034	89689
2001-02	147488	19427	29116	89688
2002-03	147488	18649	29477	89606
2003-04	147488	19014	26971	89326
2004-05	147488	19389	24214	88442
2005-06	147488	19287	23809	88442
2006-07	147488	19287	23109	95798
2007-08	147488	19345	23056	93944
2008-09	147488	19522	23025	93864
2009-10	147488	19227	23575	91425
2010-11	147488	20043	22124	92700
2011-12	147488	19234	22885	90875
2012-13*	147488	19230	23118	91058

\* Estimated

Source: Agriculture Department, GNCT of Delhi.



**TABLE 3.2 AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS**

(in hectares)										
Year	Wheat	Barley	Bajra	Maize	Jowar	Paddy	Gram	Potatoes	Sugarcane	Cotton
1980-81	45078	1458	10780	839	7976	3426	1092	223	151	182
1985-86	38495	1325	2923	126	8817	3659	1892	201	68	79
1990-91	30979	649	4755	48	14941	3282	350	-	74	4
1995-96	30396	390	3096	21	8840	23536	84	-	15	2
1996-97	26071	185	2159	17	5763	3872	104	-	3	4
1997-98	32243	421	1884	44	5526	6368	370	125	7	3
1998-99	31037	305	2595	165	9052	7303	152	142	5	1
1999-00	33505	261	2719	58	8515	8105	62	157	4	1
2000-01	27836	235	3119	55	8625	6053	50	2487	5	1
2001-02	26114	122	2632	53	8627	6405	51	-	3	1
2002-03	19860	85	1552	94	9273	6096	73	61	5	1
2003-04	18973	86	2334	93	8686	6549	43	1728	4	-
2004-05	18695	71	1708	82	9203	8431	51	1963	4	-
2005-06	18279	70	1670	79	-	7506	47	53	3	-
2006-07	17972	37	1592	67	8840	7381	22	55	4	-
2007-08	17843	40	38	28	3678	7381	10	53	4	-
2008-09	18430	72	1549	54	8238	7039	48	79	3	-
2009-10	21309	76	1586	48	3280	6821	76	88	3	-
2010-11	20135	70	1531	40	3341	6848	8	51	3	-
2011-12*	18927	66	1439	38	3140	7248	13	48	3	-

\*Estimated

Source: Agriculture Department, GNCT of Delhi.

**TABLE 3.3 PRODUCTIONS OF PRINCIPAL CROPS****(in metric ton)**

Year	Wheat	Barley	Bajra	Maize	Jowar	Paddy	Gram	Other Pulses	Potatoes	Sugar cane	Total food grains
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1980-81	120088	2600	11330	531	3227	7767	1135	895	1643	304	149520
1985-86	110644	2364	1863	78	3771	8069	2120	897	1491	34	131331
1990-91	110891	1448	8154	28	6716	11562	414	375	438	41	140067
1995-96	84955	122	5686	15	3974	15532	16	34	-	8	110342
1996-97	90102	51	2236	12	2619	11807	15	59	-	3	106904
1997-98	29362	106	1055	29	2149	5269	53	24	923	4	38974
1998-99	107732	83	2091	132	4058	16198	36	77	1048	3	131458
1999-00	122054	98	3749	42	3681	22198	13	30	1155	2	153022
2000-01	97937	75	4634	90	8177	17130	8	25	45950	29	174055
2001-02	91651	-	5140	95	4400	18095	11	34	-	2	119428
2002-03	79710	-	2804	228	4013	19361	-	11	97532	-	203659
2003-04	82893	255	5767	184	10727	26674	64	36	40128	297	167025
2004-05	80800	191	3117	125	6350	42324	75	42	38290	301	171615
2005-06	79404	183	3081	144	-	31638	67	-	841	225	115583
2006-07	78534	96	2882	122	10917	31000	31	624	871	301	125378
2007-08	79975	188	2934	126	8351	31337	68	41	889	226	125378
2008-09	80355	202	2943	99	7950	29810	70	30	1325	226	123010
2009-10	92480	214	2979	1054	31681	28512	67	63	21999	266	179315
2010-11	87385	197	2876	878	32270	28625	75	52	15862	226	168446
2011-12	82142	195	2689	843	30328	30297	12	58	14928	226	161709

Source: Agriculture Department GNTCD

**TABLE 3.4 AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS****( kg. per hectare)**

<b>Year</b>	<b>Wheat</b>	<b>Barley</b>	<b>Bajra</b>	<b>Maize</b>	<b>Jowar</b>	<b>Paddy</b>	<b>Gram</b>	<b>Potatoes</b>	<b>Sugar cane</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>1985-86</b>	2874	1784	637	619	428	2205	1120	7418	500
<b>1990-91</b>	3580	2231	1715	583	450	3523	1183	7424	554
<b>1995-96</b>	2795	313	1837	714	450	2508	190	-	533
<b>1996-97</b>	3456	276	1036	706	454	3049	144	-	1000
<b>1997-98</b>	911	252	560	659	389	827	143	7384	571
<b>1998-99</b>	3471	272	806	800	448	2218	237	7380	600
<b>1999-00</b>	3643	375	1379	724	432	2828	210	7357	500
<b>2000-01</b>	3518	319	1486	1636	948	2830	160	18476	57130
<b>2001-02</b>	3510	332	1953	1799	510	2825	216	7317	667
<b>2002-03</b>	4014	-	1807	2430	433	3176	-	7319	-
<b>2003-04</b>	4369	2965	2471	1976	1235	4073	1235	23222	74131
<b>2004-05</b>	4322	2686	1825	1530	690	5020	1980	19506	75200
<b>2005-06</b>	4344	2608	1845	1820	-	4215	1430	15867	75000
<b>2006-07</b>	4344	2584	1810	1814	1235	4210	1422	15836	75235
<b>2007-08</b>	4355	2611	1849	1826	945	4230	1446	15875	75333
<b>2008-09</b>	4360	2610	1900	1825	965	4235	1450	15885	75235
<b>2009-10</b>	4340	2810	1875	2158	960	4180	1450	15890	75235
<b>2010-11</b>	4350	2816	1878	2200	965	4250	1450	15890	75235
<b>2011-12*</b>	4340	2985	1872	2050	965	4180	923	7360	75235

\*Estimated

Source: Agriculture Department, GNCT of Delhi.

**TABLE 3.5**  
**AVERAGE PRICE OF SELECTED AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**  
**DURING PEAK SEASON**

(In Rs. per Quintal)

Year/ Peak Season	Wheat (May & June)	Barley ( April & May)	Bajra (Nov. & Dec.)	Maize (Nov.)	Paddy (Nov. & Dec.)	Gram (15th Apl to 31st May)	Potatoes (Jan. & Feb.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1980-81	157.82	131.39	127.76	138.31	478.75	432.86	85.28
1985-86	186.75	165	190.5	191	831.75	517.75	189
1990-91	271.18	280.41	219.5	228.16	1178	656.2	265
1995-96	422.12	398.75	430.75	407	1634.4	977.29	243.5
1996-97	481.25	408.75	401.25	460	1860	1032.5	303.12
1997-98	641.25	564.37	360	-	2500	1303.75	237.5
1998-99	599.4	515	448.1	576.2	662.5	1314.2	613.8
1999-00	686	545	577	640	641	1389	175
2000-01	780	372	375	529	600	1436	188
2001-02	738	489	382	-	-	1782	398
2002-03	762	556	584	-	-	1823	279
2003-04	770	700	-	-	-	1825	-
2004-05	780	890	615	428	2672	2000	380
2005-06	779	689	721	-	3692	1536	409
2006-07	953	886	822	-	4121	2297	483
2007-08	1187	996	758	-	1300	2687	-
2008-09	1245	1150	850	-	1350	-	1388
2009-10	1325	1200	975	-	1800	2400	1300
2010-11	1350	1200	1000	-	1800	2500	1400
2011-12*	1280	1500	1300	1600	1950	3600	1400

\* Estimated

Source: Agriculture Department, GNCT of Delhi.



**TABLE 3.6 SOURCE OF IRRIGATION & IRRIGATED AREA**

(In Hectares)

Years	Canal	Tanks	Tube-wells	Other Sources	Wells	Other Net Area Irrigated	Area Irrigated Under More One Crop	Gross Area Irrigated
	1	2	3	4	5(3+4)	6(1+5)	7	8(6+7)
2004-05	2384	-	15535	4574	20109	22493	5660	28153
2005-06	2277	-	20782	1171	21953	24230	9967	37197
2006-07	2255	-	18381	1156	19537	22742	12243	32196
2007-08	2249	-	20355	1428	21783	24232	7387	31619
2008-09	2245	-	20390	1102	21492	23737	7370	31107
2009-10	2238	-	20140	1065	21205	23442	7310	30752
2010-11	2241	-	20343	1392	21735	23976	8309	32285
2011-12	2225	-	18581	980	19561	21786	7875	29661
2012-13*	2225	-	18581	980	19561	21786	7875	29661

\*Estimated

Source: Joint Director Agriculture, Govt. of NCT of Delhi

**TABLE 3.7 LIVE STOCK- NUMBER OF CATTLES**

Year*	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Horses & Ponies	Pigs	Camels	Goats	Other Live stock	Total Live Stock	Poultry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1987	56228	218515	5416	1107	26946	141	12147	5992	326492	300379
1992	40701	248660	198	748	11996	23	16225	1127	319678	301050
1997	95660	203054	10674	1131	30534	99	25358	1611	368121	1327885
2003	91589	230552	3377	1353	29463	76	16779	1589	374778	458682
2007	107730	266626	5896	393	21019	10	21176	369	423319	49550

Live Stock Census is conducted after every 5 years.

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandry, GNCT of Delhi.

**TABLE 3.8 VETERINARY FACILITIES**

Year	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Doctors *	Animals Treated: Indoor/Outdoor	Castrations	Artificial Insemination	Vaccination	Private Clinics
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1995-96	48	24	59	355650	1050	17250	145500	70
1996-97	48	27	60	358000	700	18500	143000	75
1997-98	48	27	59	360000	815	18000	109740	71
1998-99	48	27	61	381529	1247	12558	159130	72
1999-00	48	28	60	368656	952	11697	363000	72
2000-01	48	27	54	363555	1394	13232	358396	72
2001-02	48	27	54	364592	717	12277	462618	72
2002-03	48	27	54	376734	816	12667	248032	72
2003-04	48	27	45	390023	804	14232	300211	72
2004-05	48	27	46	405009	65	17263	926902	72
2005-06	48	27	46	506017	121	16176	581954	72
2006-07	48	27	41	470879	1150	19028	555439	72
2007-08	47	27	33	485501	343	14606	365625	201
2008-09	48	29	47	462778	247	8397	550139	201
2009-10	45	29	45	406878	80	6611	279079	201
2010-11	48	27	41	483709	275	6476	377985	212
2011-12P	46	28	40	415986	45	1719	354133	-

\*Doctors under GNCT of Delhi only. P-Provisional

Source: Directorate of Animal Husbandry

**TABLE 3.9 ACTIVITIES OF DELHI MILK SCHEME**

Year	No. of Milk Depots	Procurement of Milk (Daily average) (in lakh Kgs.)	Distribution of Milk (daily average) (in lakh litres)	Sale						
				Butter (M. Tonns)	Ghee (M.ton)	Yoghurt ('000') (In 100 ml. Kullar)	Flavored Milk (in '000') (in 200ml. pouches)	Dahi (in 200 gms kullar) (in '000')	Paneer (M tonns)	Chh z pouch 200g (000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1985-86	1171	2.3	2.94	89	637	-	-	-	-	-
1990-91	1335	3.03	4.88	81	388	-	-	-	-	-
1995-96	1250	2.03	3.21	38	400	601	-	-	-	-
1996-97	1234	2.43	3.25	50	656	557	-	-	-	-
1997-98	1244	2.51	3.36	66	899	527	-	-	-	-
1998-99	1275	2.58	3.61	73	743	683	-	-	-	-
1999-00	1278	2.84	3.82	42	857	713	81	-	-	-
2000-01	1559	1.86	2.15	71	761	1030	500	50	-	-
2001-02	1565	1.93	2.06	87	667	962	879	169	16	-
2002-03	1500	1.85	1.95	97	795	871	794	218	52	-
2003-04	1452	2.07	2.52	54	291	848	698	285	55	102
2004-05	1474	2.72	3.32	41	576	707	611	308	60	147
2005-06	1531	2.82	3.5	34	594	682	514	311	60	193
2006-07	1513	2.61	2.99	37	415	441	114	170	34	109
2007-08	1564	2.28	3.33	39	505	170	114	95	35	86
2008-09	1077	3.18	3.76	36.71	606	217	300	234	38	124
2009-10	1120	2.59	3.62	34.69	348	142	202	113	43	146
2010-11	1606	2.01	3.24	41.70	458	171	151	83	39	160
2011-12	1280	2.37	3.07	50.17	508.33	166	72	109	44.29	166

Source: Delhi Milk Scheme, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

**TABLE 3.10 ACTIVITIES OF MOTHER DAIRY**

Year	Daily Average Milk collected (in 000' lts)		Daily Average Milk Marketed ( in K. lts)		Bulk Vending Booths (No.)	Shops selling Poly Packs (No.)	Insulated Tanks (No.)
	Mixed Milk	Skimmed Milk	Full Cream Milk	Toned Milk			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1985-86	205	82	88	489	302	247	327
1990-91	163	74	27	541	346	126	254
1995-96	300	88	154	621	487	882	162
1996-97	344	58	63	630	502	861	161
1997-98	385	104	210	653	520	848	180
1998-99	550	101	245	774	579	869	208
1999-00	622	125	280	879	614	1241	249
2000-01	780	143	344	884	634	1851	297
2001-02	916	113	373	869	653	2381	396
2002-03	950	203	427	875	671	5692	488
2003-04	1101	88	461	1096	683	6610	631
2004-05	1447	105	517	1178	715	8434	819
2005-06	1340	29	588	1237	735	10021	999
2006-07	1185	299	621	1252	749	12142	1062
2007-08	-	-	-	-	886	14610	1150
2008-09	-	-	-	-	918	14000	1242
2009-10	-	-	-	-	1027	14000	1380
2010-11	-	-	-	-	1030	14200	1472
2011-12	-	-	-	-	1226	15500	1540

Source: Mother Dairy, Delhi.

\*\*\*\*\*

## **CHAPTER FOUR**

# **PRICE & PRICE INDICES**

- Average Wholesale Price of selected Essential Commodities
- Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers in Delhi
- Average Annual Consumer Price Index Number For Industrial Workers
- Annual Average Consumer Price Index Number for Industrial Workers on some selected Centres of India
- Index number of Wholesale Prices in India

## **CHAPTER 4: PRICE & PRICE INDICES**

Prices affect all sections of society and as such price Statistics are regarded as most important economic data reflecting changes in the economy of a country. Their influence is on a wide range of economic activities and a constant watch on prices become necessary for the operation and regulation of economic policies as well as for the purpose of Planning and Policy formulation.

The price statistics are extremely useful in a number of ways as will be clear from the following points:-

1. Price Statistics are useful to the Govt. and the private employers for adjusting wages and salaries of the employees.
2. Price data are needed to control prices of commodities.
3. Price data are needed in order to evaluate the terms of trade.
4. Price data reveal the inflationary and deflationary pressures and help in taking suitable corrective action.
5. These are useful in evolving a suitable price policy.

### **WHOLE SALE PRICES (WPI)**

It is a general purpose index to measure the variations in the whole sale price levels in the state with base year 1999-2000=100. It covers 18 commodities for which prices are collected from different markets of Delhi. Table no. 4.1 presents average wholesale prices of the commodities form 1999 to 2011; while Index numbers of wholesale prices in India with base year 2004-05= 100 present in Table no. 4.5

The Wholesale prices are collected by Agricultural Marketing, Delhi, while index no. is prepared by Ministry of Commerce Industry.

## **CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (CPI)**

The Labour Bureau Shimla has been compiling and releasing regularly the monthly Consumer Price Index Number for Industrial Workers which is one of the important economic indicators of inflationary measures in the country. The index measures the overall changes in the level of average retail price of a fixed set of goods and services consumed by the target population. The base year of the current CPI for industrial workers is 2001=100. The source of weights for this index is a family living survey, which includes the whole centre of Delhi.

The Index Number is compiled for following major groups:-

- (1) Food
- (2) Pan, Supari, Tobacco and Intoxicants
- (3) Fuel and Light
- (4) Housing
- (5) Clothing, Bedding & Footwear and
- (6) Miscellaneous

Table 4.2 contains Group-wise CPI for Industry Workers in Delhi from 1980 to 2011 while table 4.3 presents Group/Sub-group wise CPI for Industrial workers in ratio of All India & 4 metro cities. Table 4.4 contains Annual average CPI for some selected centers of India.

**TABLE 4.1 AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICE OF SOME ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES****(Rs. Per Qtl.)**

Year	Wheat (Kalyan)	Rice (Basmati)	Gram (Grarra)	Dal Arhar (Split)	Dal Moong (Chhilka)	Dal Urad (Chhilka)	Sugar	Gur	Chillies (Red)	Turmeric
1999	759	3686	1420	2550	2286	2309	1588	1159	4732	3575
2000	772	3514	1482	2371	2456	2891	1593	1138	4358	3404
2001	749	3266	1989	2174	2562	3177	1550	1228	3799	2787
2002	804	3306	1869	2186	2803	2563	1437	1159	3184	2706
2003	842	3671	1651	2160	2651	2036	1415	1006	4047	3531
2004	803	3637	1531	2678	2456	2207	1590	1340	3851	3756
2005	837	3721	1757	2400	2775	2527	1887	1653	3242	3211
2006	1064	3942	2676	2712	4060	4300	2052	1602	5201	3413
2007	1109	4184	2461	3364	3784	3931	1605	1401	5116	3108
2008	1194	4817	2572	3805	3458	3354	1761	1648	4720	4458
2009	1314	4758	2644	4602	4351	3997	2479	2274	5472	5233
2010	1350	5245	2372	6172	6940	6393	3152	2957	7901	14058
2011	1275	5175	3300	6235	5775	4980	3146	3190	9249	5200

Source: Directorate of Agriculture Marketing, Delhi

**Contd....**



**TABLE 4.1 AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICE OF SOME ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES**

Year	Mustard Oil (Kachi Ghani) (kg)15 kg	Desi Ghee (15 kg )	Vanaspati (Panghat) (15 Kg)	Potato Desi (40 Kgs)	Onion Dry (40 Kgs)	Eggs (100) (No.)	Meat (per Qtl)	Kerosene Oil Tin (18 Lts.)
1999	601	1880	576	183	371	117	7720	--
2000	496	1753	444	225	428	135	7854	--
2001	510	1790	510	438	592	132	8031	--
2002	600	1968	669	486	577	127	8491	--
2003	799	2211	748	338	602	183	9289	--
2004	809	2366	795	428	560	133	10000	--
2005	730	2309	715	405	749	148	10078	--
2006	764	2416	790	571	456	131	11404	--
2007	840	2693	884	685	1107	173	11122	9.11
2008	1047	2880	1061	465	712	150	11271	9.18
2009	1075	3035	794	767	996	187	11768	9.23
2010	974	3456	858	535	1283	231	19266	9.32
2011	1295	4110	1120	546	1015	295	22000	14.83

Source: Directorate of Agriculture Marketing, Delhi

**TABLE 4.2 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS IN DELHI**

(Base year: 2001 = 100)

<b>Year</b>	<b>Food Group</b>	<b>Pan-supari, Tobacco and Intoxicants</b>	<b>Fuel &amp; light</b>	<b>Housing</b>	<b>Clothing, Bedding &amp; Footwear</b>	<b>Miscellaneous</b>	<b>General Index</b>
<b>1980*</b>	413	463	461	258	461	424	416
<b>1985*</b>	638	705	813	372	643	624	632
<b>1990**</b>	210	250	144	195	159	183	195
<b>1995**</b>	376	389	198	247	281	311	327
<b>1996**</b>	392	423	224	250	303	351	346
<b>1997**</b>	423	478	266	258	327	421	380
<b>998**</b>	496	532	288	413	354	437	447
<b>1999**</b>	484	564	290	614	370	491	480
<b>2000**</b>	503	584	371	637	381	587	514
<b>2001**</b>	509	652	427	662	378	617	529
<b>2002**</b>	516	666	481	682	383	686	550
<b>2003**</b>	542	678	481	704	381	716	570
<b>2004**</b>	565	716	519	781	389	723	598
<b>2005**</b>	576	725	586	1047	405	734	648
<b>2006</b>	117	110	149	120	110	129	122
<b>2007</b>	129	117	149	122	112	135	128
<b>2008</b>	142	124	152	124	116	141	137
<b>2009</b>	158	131	152	132	120	149	147
<b>2010</b>	174	146	163	150	131	160	163
<b>2011</b>	189	171	181	167	155	163	176

\* Base year: 1960 = 100

\*\* Base year: 1982=100

Shifted to new series w.e.f 01.01.2006

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Shimla

**TABLE 4.3 AVERAGE ANNUAL CONSUMER GROUP/SUB GROUP PRICE INDEX  
NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS (METRO CITIES)**

(Base Year:2001=100)											
SL. No.	Sub-Group	All India		Delhi		Mumbai		Chennai		Kolkata	
		2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011
1	<b>FOOD</b>										
a)	Cereals & Products	183	186	135	145	169	177	146	140	186	195
b)	Pulses & Products	234	221	220	213	236	231	208	201	265	245
c)	Oils & Fats	184	219	165	193	214	250	183	212	176	207
d)	Meat, Fish & Eggs	212	237	219	238	212	237	215	239	221	240
e)	Milk & Products	178	204	167	196	175	205	195	200	160	168
f)	Condiments & Spices	212	234	210	223	211	217	204	256	234	237
g)	Vegetables & Fruits	185	202	184	203	182	202	189	206	163	207
h)	Others Food	182	194	184	190	174	188	182	197	173	175
<b>IA.</b>	<b>FOOD GROUP</b>	190	204	174	189	187	204	183	194	190	204
<b>IB.</b>	<b>Pan, Supari, Tobacco &amp; Intoxicants</b>	163	187	146	171	166	201	166	204	173	197
<b>II.</b>	<b>Fuel &amp; Light</b>	159	181	163	181	190	196	126	138	151	178
<b>III.</b>	<b>Housing</b>	195	218	150	167	149	186	151	161	173	180
<b>IV.</b>	<b>Clothing, Bedding &amp; Footwear</b>	133	151	131	155	139	164	116	127	156	170
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>										
a)	Medical Care	152	162	168	152	163	171	157	171	152	155
b)	Education, Recreation & Amusement	148	150	174	175	183	201	100	81	116	117
c)	Transport & Communication	166	187	157	164	166	176	151	162	177	179
d)	Personal care & Effects	147	158	139	147	139	150	152	177	140	148
e)	Others	162	174	160	171	169	179	165	173	157	170
<b>V.</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Group</b>	154	165	160	163	164	176	146	153	144	148
	<b>GENERAL INDEX</b>	176	192	163	176	174	192	161	171	172	185

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Shimla.

**TABLE 4.4 ANNUAL AVERAGE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS ON SOME SELECTED CENTRES OF INDIA**

**(Base Year: 2001=100)**

<b>Year</b>	<b>Mumbai</b>	<b>Chennai</b>	<b>Ahemdabad</b>	<b>Amritsar</b>	<b>Kolkata</b>	<b>Hyderabad</b>	<b>Kanpur</b>	<b>Nagpur</b>	<b>Delhi</b>	<b>All India</b>
2004*	604	549	507	452	565	512	489	524	598	514
2005*	611	565	519	492	492	532	520	554	648	536
2006**	126	118	120	120	130	116	125	130	122	123
2007	134	124	129	139	132	123	132	140	128	131
2008	144	135	138	149	142	135	141	151	137	142
2009	159	149	151	163	156	152	158	174	147	157
2010	174	161	171	190	172	165	183	203	163	176
2011	192	171	186	208	185	174	200	220	176	192

\* Base Year =1982

\*\*Shifted to new series on base: 2001=100 from 2006

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Shimla.

**TABLE 4.5 INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN INDIA****(Base: 2004-05= 100)**

S.No.	Group	Annual Averages			
		2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
A.	Food Articles	134.8	155.4	179.6	192.7
B.	Non Food Articles	129.2	136.2	166.6	182.7
C.	Minerals	186.5	202.9	253.3	320.7
II	FUEL POWER LIGHT & LUBRICANTS	135.0	132.1	148.4	169.0
A.	Food Products	119.9	136.1	141.2	151.2
B.	Beverages, Tobacco and Tobacco Products	128.3	136.2	146.2	163.3
C.	Textiles	103.2	106.7	119.6	128.5
D.	Wood & Wood Products	130.7	143.3	149.0	161.0
E.	Paper & Paper Products	116.3	118.9	125.2	132.0
F.	Leather and Leather Products	122.3	128.4	127.1	130.0
G.	Rubber & Plastic Products	117.3	118.2	126.1	133.6
H.	Chemical & Chemical Products	118.1	117.8	124.0	134.7
I.	Non- Metallic Mineral Products	131.7	140.9	144.6	152.9
J.	Basic Metals Alloys & Metals Products	138.0	129.5	140.7	156.3
K.	Machinery & Machine Tools	117.4	118.0	121.3	125.1
L.	Transport Equipment & Parts	113.3	116.8	120.3	124.6
	General Index ( All Commodities)	126.0	130.8	143.3	156.1

Source: Ministry of Commerce &amp; Industry.

\*\*\*\*\*

## **CHAPTER FIVE**

# **INFRASTRUCTURE**

- Electricity Generation
- Electricity Consumption
- No. of electricity consumers category wise
- No. of water consumers category wise
- Length of roads
- No. of Registered Motor Vehicles
- Percentage distribution of registered vehicle to the total
- Working of Delhi transport corporation
- Post offices and Telephone connections

## **CHAPTER 5: INFRASTRUCTURE**

Infrastructure is basic physical and organizational structures needed for the operation of a society or enterprise, or the services and facilities necessary for an economy to function. It can be generally defined as the set of interconnected structural elements that provide framework supporting an entire structure of development. It is an important term for judging a state's development.

The term typically refers to the technical structures that support a society, such as roads, water supply, sewers, electrical grids, telecommunications, and so forth, and can be defined as the physical components of interrelated systems providing commodities and services essential to enable, sustain, or enhance societal living conditions.

### **ELECTRICITY**

This Section contains the data regarding generation and consumption of electricity in the state. Given tables pertain to Electricity Generation, Electricity Consumption and number of Electricity Consumers category wise. Data is provided by Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission (DERC).

### **WATER**

This section includes the table regarding no. of water consumers category wise (Domestic and Commercial / Industrial), no. of metered and unmetered connections year wise. Source of information is Delhi Jal Board.

### **ROADS & TRANSPORT**

The data contained in the table relates to the roads maintained and constructed by MCD, NDMC, Delhi Cantonment Board and Public work Department (Includes National Highways and Other roads) which is provided by Local Bodies & PWD Deptt.

Data on Motor Vehicles and road accidents is provided by office of the Commissioner of Transport and Delhi Police respectively. The information on road transport (no. of buses, buses on road, Daily average passengers in lakhs, Inter state bus routes, workshops, depots) has been given by the Delhi Transport Corporation.

## **COMMUNICATION**

The data relating to the no. of Post offices, Telephone connections and Telegraph offices has been supplied by the Ministry of Communications, Deptt. Of Post and Telecommission (SST Section).

**POWER**  
**TABLE 5.1 ELECTRICITY GENERATION**

Year	Capacity (in KW)		Generation (in million unit)	
	Installed	Derated	Locally generated	Purchased from other states
1985-86	256600	244000	1158	3759
1990-91	551600	544000	2063	6348
1995-96	551600	544000	2212	10789
1996-97	653600	646000	2052	11656
1997-98	653600	646000	2218	12530
1998-99	653600	632000	2051	13991
1999-00	602000	602000	2289	14707
2000-01	585000	585000	2553	14997
2001-02	602000	602000	2454	16180
2002-03	932000	932000	3313	16556
2003-04	932000	932000	4967	15667
2004-05	932000	932000	5401	18156
2005-06	932000	932000	5023	18514
2006-07	932000	932000	9778	13416
2007-08	932000	932000	12074	12710
2008-09	932000	932000	8602	17114
2009-10	932000	932000	9425	19758
2010-11	747000	735000	6921	25823
2011-12**	1059450	1047450	8007	25383

\*\* Note as submitted by IPGCL, PPCL, SLDC  
Source: Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission



**TABLE 5.2 ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION**

Year	Consumption/ Distribution of Electricity (in million unit)						
	Domestic Purpose	Commercial Purpose	Industrial Purpose	Public Water Work & Street light	Licenses (NDMC & MES)	Others	Total Consumption
<b>1980-81</b>	701	453	590	175	453	-	2372s
<b>1985-86</b>	1286	779	1095	193	598	-	3951
<b>1990-91</b>	2316	1093	1952	347	707	-	6415
<b>1995-96</b>	2835	1501	1537	390	1037	-	7300
<b>1996-97</b>	3038	1004	2047	528	931	-	7548
<b>1997-98</b>	2789	1021	2341	546	940	-	7637
<b>1998-99</b>	2897	1021	2501	533	912	-	7864
<b>1999-00</b>	3210	1076	2670	537	914	-	8407
<b>2000-01</b>	3762	1156	2949	525	895	-	9287
<b>2001-02</b>	3963	1217	3035	554	944	-	9713
<b>2002-03</b>	5004	1919	2339	129	868	-	9391
<b>2003-04</b>	5648	2312	1681	147	1478	-	9788
<b>2004-05</b>	5994	3187	2161	147	1383	293	13165
<b>2005-06</b>	6107	3251	2383	246	1296	300	13583
<b>2006-07</b>	6825	3730	2518	275	1339	417	15104
<b>2007-08</b>	6945	3944	2831	498	-	683	14901
<b>2008-09</b>	7481	4701	2851	198	1286	827	17344
<b>2009-10</b>	8753	4741	2991	404	-	955	17844
<b>2010-11</b>	9723	5074	3008	734	75	1144	19758
<b>2011-12</b>	10396	6253	2989	748	NA	1314	21700

Source: Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission

**TABLE 5. 3 NO. OF ELECTRICITY CONSUMERS CATEGORY WISE**

Year	Domestic Consumers (lights & fans,heat & power)	Commercial Consumers (lights & fans (HT),heat & power)	Industrial consumers				Others (Agriculture)	Total Consumers
			Low Voltage	High Voltage	Public Water Work & Street lighting	Licenses (NDMC & MES)		
1980-81	806812	162241	41165	205	1073	2	-	1011498
1985-86	1088360	182376	59055	283	1589	2	-	1331665
1990-91	1420214	201725	79023	362	1898	2	-	1703224
1995-96	1666581	230731	94088	387	2213	2	-	1994002
1996-97	1713474	251501	96191	732	2217	2	-	2064117
1997-98	1760354	269400	97023	831	2217	2	-	2129827
1998-99	1822793	290974	98249	852	2269	2	-	2215139
1999-00	1922487	337813	104416	916	2272	2	-	2367906
2000-01	2021666	415117	108509	924	2382	2	-	2548600
2001-02	2094171	437323	109609	934	2585	2	-	2644624
2002-03	2075657	385419	81170	868	185	2	21811	2565112
2003-04	2197166	388367	80720	380	184	2	21651	2688470
2004-05	2163779	525253	81274	639	209	2	15440	2786596
2005-06	2182101	546858	84525	849	435	5	23036	2837809
2006-07	2304111	488574	64480	-	1234	5	10095	2868499
2007-08	2627975	610896	91466	-	3418	5	13780	3347540
2008-09	2755225	591024	70101	-	4100	-	8470	3428920
2009-10	3000383	656218	63531	-	264	-	56371	3776767
2010-11	3258647	704373	67549	-	561	-	16065	4047195
2011-12	3477940*	764627	46729	-	531	-	10934	4300761

\*This includes 1698 no. of consumers pertaining to JJ clusters

Source: Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission

**TABLE 5.4 NO. OF WATER CONSUMERS CATEGORY WISE**

Year	No. of Metered Connections	No. of Unmetered Connections	Water Consumption Galloons (in lakhs K Litres)		Per Capita Consumption of Water (Galloons per day)
			Domestic	Commercial/Industrial	
1980-81	355157	13143	1542	411	32.07
1985-86	501174	10054	2524	513	40.22
1990-91	678461	226960	4013	527	49.03
1995-96	853807	315687	4114	627	43.76
1996-97	915974	284917	8377	1478	51
1997-98	1915170	290217	8120	1408	51
1998-99	958432	297182	8451	1491	51
1999-00	997057	300102	8451	1491	51
2000-01	1034724	312000	9295	1475	50
2001-02	1102326	313112	9296	1640	40
2002-03	1139373	322460	9624	1312	39.5
2003-04	1173693	329278	9770	1332	39
2004-05	1216542	335052	9842	1343	48.2
2005-06	1256040	342867	9770	1332	47.5
2006-07	1296094	340651	10976	955	48
2007-08	1329953	345651	11102	1160	48
2008-09	1338944	373354	11997	1260	50
2009-10	1427768	357256	12413*	1258*	50
2010-11	1480441	314774	13754*	-	50
2011-12	1540968	399930	12789*	1296*	50

\*Including wastage/ water losses

Source: Delhi Jal Board, Jhandewalan, New Delhi.

## ROAD AND TRANSPORT TABLE 5.5 LENGTH OF ROADS

(in kilometers)

Year	MCD	NDMC	Delhi Cantonment Board	Public Work Deptt.		Total
				National Highways	Other Roads	
1980-81	12129	1191	124	302	570	14316
1985-86	15418	1244	143	372	873	18050
1990-91	18673	1289	143	324	1135	21564
1995-96	22769	1298	144	337	1400	25948
1996-97	22769	1299	144	337	1400	25949
1997-98	23143	1299	144	337	1400	26323
1998-99	23143	1299	144	352	1760	26698
1999-00	23143	1299	144	352	1792	26730
2000-01	24885	1299	144	388	1792	28508
2001-02	24885	1299	144	388	1792	28508
2002-03	27139	1299	144	182	1934	30698
2003-04	27139	1550	144	182	1934	30949
2004-05	27139	1550	144	182	2168	31183
2005-06	27139	1550	144	182	2168	31183
2006-07	27139	1550	144	182	2168	31183
2007-08	27139	1290	144	182	2230	30985
2008-09	27139	1290	144	356	2270	31199
2009-10	27139	1290	144	356	2300	31229
2010-11	27139	1290	-	360	2400	31183
2011-12*	26459	1290	-	360	3180	31969

\*provisional

Source: local bodies & public works department, GNCT of Delhi.

**TABLE 5.6 NO. OF REGISTERED MOTOR VEHICLES**

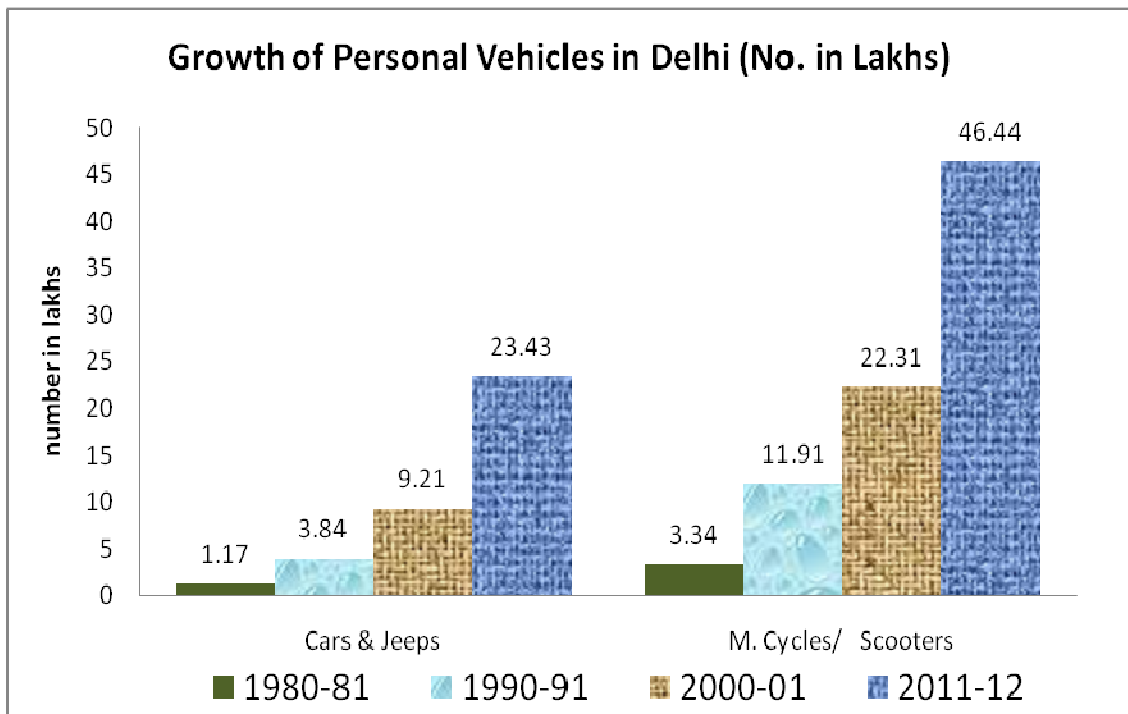
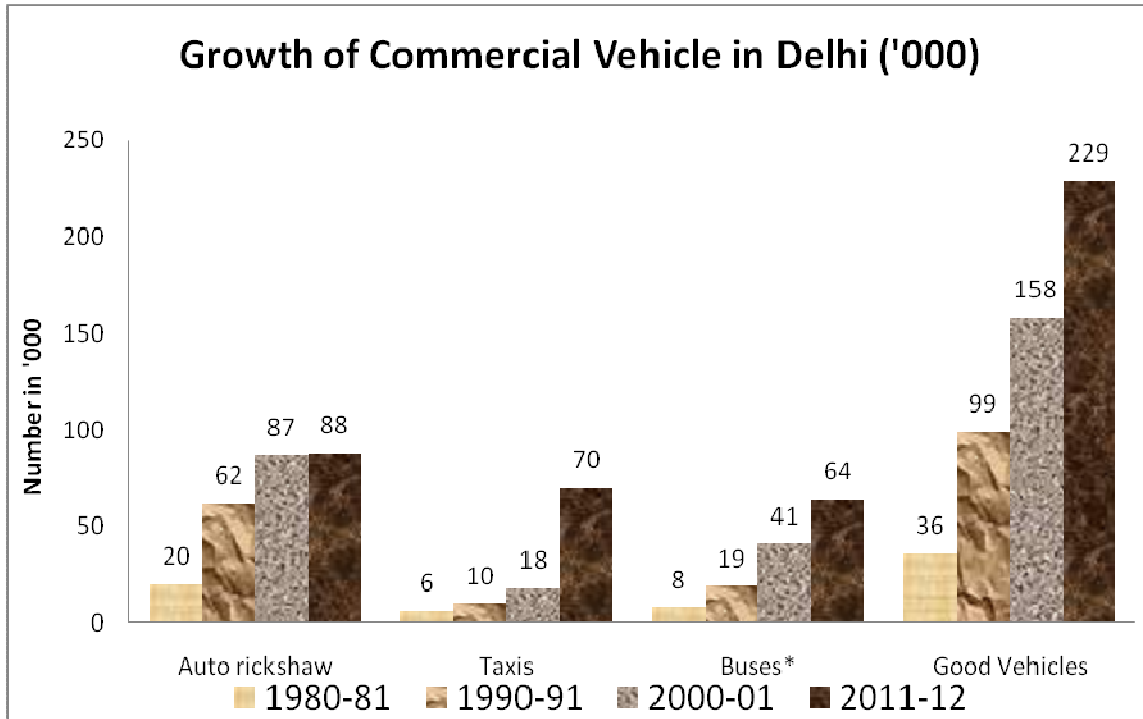
Year	Personal Vehicles		Commercial Vehicles				Total
	Cars & Jeeps	M. Cycles/ Scooters	Auto rickshaw	Taxis	Buses*	Good Vehicles	
1980-81	117213	334389	19947	6255	7912	35741	521457
1985-86	174890	637267	30354	8654	13815	58925	923905
1990-91	383610	1191186	62007	10026	18651	99078	1764558
1995-96	617585	1707528	77884	13384	27473	131877	2575731
1996-97	705923	1876053	80210	15015	29572	140922	2847695
1997-98	765470	1991710	80210	16654	32333	146668	3033045
1998-99	818962	2101876	86985	17136	35254	150243	3210456
1999-00	869820	2184581	86985	17762	37733	156157	3353038
2000-01	920723	2230534	86985	18362	41483	158492	3456579
2001-02	968894	2265955	86985	20628	47578	161650	3551690
2002-03	1214693	2517788	49538	9936	18731	129723	3940409
2003-04	1314672	2665750	52905	11495	21962	135671	4202455
2004-05	1431638	2844004	53656	13511	24235	140982	4508026
2005-06	1466641	3062536	73644	20693	43500	141996	4809010
2006-07	1589872	3299838	74189	24958	46581	149972	5185410
2007-08	1729695	3578199	75297	30704	52763*	160726	5627384
2008-09	1859370	3797943	83948	40072	55148	175250	6011731
2009-10	2013680	4055229	86482	45240	58047*	193205	6451883
2010-11	2173323	4342403	88181	57958	61471	209370	6932706
2011-12	2343113	4644146	88197	69780	64033	228886	7438155

**TABLE 5.7 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED VEHICLES TO THE TOTAL**

Year	Personal Vehicles		Commercial Vehicles				Total
	Cars & Jeeps	M. Cycles/ Scooters	Auto rickshaw	Taxis	Buses*	Good Vehicles	
1980-81	22.48	64.13	3.83	1.20	1.52	6.85	100.00
1990-91	21.74	67.51	3.51	0.57	1.06	5.61	100.00
2000-01	26.64	64.53	2.52	0.53	1.20	4.59	100.00
2006-07	30.66	63.64	1.43	0.48	0.90	2.89	100.00
2007-08	30.73	63.58	1.33	0.54	0.93	2.85	100.00
2008-09	30.92	63.17	1.40	0.66	0.91	2.91	100.00
2009-10	31.21	62.85	1.34	0.70	0.89	2.99	100.00
2010-11	31.34	62.64	1.27	0.84	0.89	3.02	100.00
2011-12	31.50	62.43	1.19	0.94	0.86	3.08	100.00

\* Ambulance & other passenger vehicles are included.

Source: Transport Department, GNCT of Delhi.



**TABLE 5.8 WORKING OF DELHI TRANSPORT CORPORATION**

Year	No. of DTC Buses (in the fleet)	DTC Buses on road (daily average)	Daily average passenger ( in lakhs)	Inter State Bus Routes covered by DTC	Workshops	Depots	Accident	
							Major	Minor
1980-81	2754	2584	28.00	49	22	21	366	2904
1985-86	4033	3452	31.82	72	32	30	685	3567
1990-91	4392	3722	43.84	118	38	36	283	2782
1995-96	2770	1722	15.79	178	35	33	237	670
1996-97	2682	1648	15.02	139	35	33	197	429
1997-98	2669	2282	19.89	126	35	33	145	506
1998-99	3131	2619	23.73	124	35	33	170	451
1999-00	3094	2668	24.42	130	35	33	161	382
2000-01	1932	1594	21.22	129	35	33	102	233
2001-02	3286	2094	23.40	114	35	33	90	228
2002-03	3082	2496	25.16	122	35	33	71	215
2003-04	3656	2905	26.33	128	36	34	112	214
2004-05	3470	3010	28.95	97	36	34	128	282
2005-06	3469	3138	30.52	84	36	34	157	224
2006-07	3444	2814	26.77	43	36	34	103	153
2007-08	3537	2836	24.04	80	37	35	72	135
2008-09	3809	2936	22.62	73	37	35	86	91
2009-10	4726	3114	24.16	44	41	39	19	101
2010-11	6204	4330	30.32	25	48	46	76	133
<b>2011-12 Total</b>	<b>5884</b>	<b>6076</b>	<b>44.2</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>191</b>
Low floor- Non AC	2506	2505	25.4	-	-	-	32	100
Low Floor- AC	1275	1269	6.35	-	-	-	10	33
Std.	2103	2302	12.45	-	-	-	31	58

Note: Data pertains to DTC Buses only.

Source: Delhi Transport Corporation, New Delhi.

**TABLE 5.9 POST OFFICES AND TELEPHONE CONNECTIONS**

Year	No. of Post Offices	No. of Letter Boxes	No. of Telegraph Offices	No. of Telephone connection (in '000)		
				Telephone*	Wireline Phones	Wireless phones
1980-81	548	2327	131	272	-	-
1985-86	574	2617	104	426	-	-
1990-91	538	2904	66	660	-	-
1995-96	553	3182	36	1307	-	-
1996-97	556	3281	31	1511	-	-
1997-98	563	3336	31	1689	-	-
1998-99	569	3336	32	1779	-	-
1999-00	575	3584	33	2151	-	-
2000-01	580	3760	33	2537	-	-
2001-02	583	3384	31	3173	-	-
2002-03	583	3409	29	4078	2232	1846
2003-04	580	3325	26	6462	2024	4438
2004-05	577	3660	24	7959	1870	6089
2005-06	570	3383	24	10533	1652	8881
2006-07	570	3320	-	14356	2273	12083
2007-08	570	3320	-	18702	2420	16282
2008-09	571	3324	NA	24501	2521	21980
2009-10	573	3102	NA	31009	2710	28299
2010-11	573	-	NA	41659	2838	38821
2011-12	577	-	NA	45401	2912	42489

\*Fixed + WLL + CMPs (PSUs + Pvt.) as where applicable.

Source: 1. Ministry of Communications, Deptt. Of Post, Dak Bhawan, Sansad Marg, New Delhi

2. Telecom Commission (SST Section), Sanchar Bhawan, New Delhi.

\*\*\*\*\*



## **CHAPTER SIX**

# **TRADE, COMMERCE & INDUSTRIES**

- Distribution of registered companies and their brief features
- Major activity wise distribution of newly registered companies
- Annual survey of Industries
- Index. No. of Industrial Production
- Registered Dealers & Receipts under Sales Tax Act in Delhi
- District wise distribution of Establishment in Delhi
- Distribution of Establishment by major activity group – Economic Census
- Unorganized Manufacturing Activities in Delhi
- Un – organized Manufacturing Enterprises & Employment
- Unorganized Service Sector Employment
- Unorganized Service Sector Enterprise

## CHAPTER 6: TRADE, COMMERCE & INDUSTRIES

**Trade** refers to the act or process of buying, selling, or exchanging commodities, at either wholesale or retail, within a country or between states.

**Commerce** is the whole system of an economy that constitutes an environment for business. This is in contrast with business, the value-creating activities of an organization for profit. The system includes legal, economic, political, social, cultural, and technological systems that are in operation in any country. Thus, commerce is a system or an environment that affects the business prospects of an economy or a nation-state. We can also define it as a second component of business which includes all activities, functions and institutions involved in transferring goods from producers to consumer.

**Industry** is the production of an economic good or service within an economy. Industry is often classified into three sectors: primary or extractive, secondary or manufacturing, and tertiary or services.

Industries can be classified on the basis of raw materials, size and ownership.

- **Raw Materials:** Industries may be agriculture based, Marine based, Mineral based, Forest based.
- **Size:** It refers to the amount of capital invested, number of people employed and the volume of production.
- **Ownership:** Industries can be classified into private sector, state owned or public sector, joint sector and co-operative sector

In this chapter, an analysis of the subject has been attempted with the help of statistical presentation of the elements constituting the Trade, Commerce & Industries.

## **JOINT STOCK COMPANIES**

Data regarding Companies are collected under the companies act, 1956 by Deptt. Of Company Affairs, Government of India. This section includes the information about no. of companies and their capital activity wise distribution of newly registered companies are also presented in this section. Data is provided by Deptt. Of Company Affairs, Govt. Of India.

## **INDUSTRIES & TAX**

The data regarding No. of registered factories, their Productive Capital (Fixed and Working), total No. of Employee and their emolument is present in table 6.3 while table 6.4 includes Index number of industrial Production (General Index, Manufacturing and Electricity). Data is provided by DES relates to the period 1980-81 to 20011-12.

Information regarding total number of Registered dealers under Local and Central Act, Receipts of Local sales tax and Central sales Tax is given in Table No. 6.5 and the source of information is Trade & Taxes Deptt. Of GNCTD.

## **ECONOMIC CENSUS**

The Fifth Economic Census in respect of NCT of Delhi was conducted under the aegis of Directorate of Economics & Statistics. Economics Census is the complete enumeration of entrepreneurial activities operating in the geographical boundaries of State/ Country at a given point of time to come out with the official count of establishments and their characteristics. Fifth Economic Census briefly includes all types of entrepreneurial activities in the field of agriculture (except crop production and plantation) as well as non- agriculture. Entrepreneurial activities mean, all those economic activities dealing with the production or distribution of goods/services not solely for the purpose of own consumption. The result of 5<sup>th</sup> Economic Census are shown in table 6.4 while table 6.5 presents the NSS 62<sup>nd</sup> & 67<sup>th</sup> Survey Results of un-organized Manufacturing service sectors. This data is provided by Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Govt. of NCT of Delhi.

**TABLE 6.1 DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED COMPANIES**

Year	Companies Working		Newly registered Companies		Company ceased to work	
	No.	Paid up capital (Rs. In Crores)	No.	Authorized capital (Rs. In Crores)	No.	Paid up capital (Rs. In Crores)
1980-81	8021	6287.00	1144	113.41	30	0.34
1985-86	19587	12454.00	3026	1385.28	12	0.04
1990-91	3934	21733.20	3978	1102.80	1	-
1995-96	73154	43075.80	10669	4659.10	14	2.37
1996-97	81640	48685.40	8514	3138.07	11	0.31
1997-98	88304	58753.40	6687	1622.91	3	-
1998-99	94231	66917.10	6004	2864.07	61	0.31
1999-00	99944	73945.10	5747	2690.55	6	-
2000-01	105182	87431.05	5256	12992.71	1	0.78
2001-02	109429	92513.77	4419	1110.86	121	0.03
2002-03	113965	107002.01	4793	859.64	143	0.04
2003-04	119706	123215.63	5836	1226.12	44	0.00
2004-05	128561	192695.38	8922	1446.82	26	0.00
2005-06	141561	132261.00 (92870)@	13372	6243.29	316	0.95
2006-07	139976	136695 (124151)@	13060	25498.33	4114	19.53
2007-08	152740	198149 (13055)@	14473	17724.55	15815	54.91
2008-09	157194	197353 (144094)@	12261	7704.06	7	1.33
2009-10	167329	262257 (116583)R@	11740	4108.39	73	3.13
2010-11	148680	265404 (125659)P@	15544	7551.44	686	21.83

R- Revised, P-Provisional

@ Paid up Capital data for companies (nos. given in Parenthesis as compiled from MCA-21

Source: Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Govt. of India.

**TABLE 6.2 MAJOR ACTIVITY WISE DISTRIBUTION OF NEWLY REGISTERED  
COMPANIES**

Year	Agriculture & Allied Activities		Mining & Quarrying		Processing & Manf. Food stuffs, textiles, water & wood products	
	No. of Companies	Paid Up Capital (Rs. In lakhs)	No. of Companies	Paid Up Capital (Rs. In lakhs)	No. of Companies	Paid Up Capital (Rs. In lakhs)
1980-81	14	130.9	7	68.5	119	3.2
1985-86	54	672	1	2	196	9.25
1990-91	56	1131	22	221	454	10.64
1995-96	309	6207	28	1135	815	24303
1996-97	275	4725	14	306	720	14765
1997-98	285	5184	18	1019	759	23373
1998-99	103	3674	15	120506	600	11879
1999-00	42	854	7	427	488	23561
2000-01	7	15	10	50	353	4110
2001-02	24	379	16	667	377	4455
2002-03	27	113	14	201	492	22185
2003-04	56	671	19	172	581	9096
2004-05	61	336	38	455	852	21630
2005-06	73	1584	23	298	1447	267924
2006-07	97	4891	85	7249	1120	60705
2007-08	187	4672	150	15200	1370	41849
2008-09	140	3192	94	18509	823	58577
2009-10	111	13428	50	2252	827	18154
2010-11	150	2623	104	3122	1095	26166

Contd.....

**TABLE 6.2 MAJOR ACTIVITY WISE DISTRIBUTION OF NEWLY REGISTERED COMPANIES**

Year	Processing & Manf. Metal, chemicals & products thereof		Other processing & Manf.		Construction & Utilities		Trade & Finance	
	No. of Companies	Paid Up Capital (Rs. In lakhs)	No. of Companies	Paid Up Capital (Rs. In lakhs)	No. of Companies	Paid Up Capital (Rs. In lakhs)	No. of Companies	Paid Up Capital (Rs. In lakhs)
1980-81	320	3780	142	1568	67	1210	323	2243
1985-86	925	101305	298	4913	234	3946	974	20459
1990-91	1064	17347	7	1065	116	1038	731	37105
1995-96	2156	88979	36	4409	291	106857	2217	74073
1996-97	1800	58856	48	4170	552	9893	1601	31149
1997-98	1741	46365	30	2528	646	9475	1112	18170
1998-99	1337	60042	23	6154	367	12385	1269	20711
1999-00	1440	49648	8	80095	180	4168	1783	59025
2000-01	1376	142193	23	36856	194	26378	1032	20265
2001-02	1153	11749	18	1220	279	6164	1146	16468
2002-03	1343	13110	22	1525	408	9125	1096	8311
2003-04	1529	35766	30	1001	685	18872	1218	14787
2004-05	1547	30432	49	1129	1280	25581	1658	21138
2005-06	1889	51764	92	7337	3078	40586	1744	28529
2006-07	1389	643760	125	865352	2324	230550	1149	1175634
2007-08	1533	191085	203	164693	3754	512110	1643	118146
2008-09	1408	74792	221	147598	2126	33251	2063	51541
2009-10	1326	99461	188	5514	979	23241	1423	38445
2010-11	1656	75483	389	70935	1538	35450	1930	32940

Contd....

**TABLE 6.2 MAJOR ACTIVITY WISE DISTRIBUTION OF NEWLY REGISTERED COMPANIES**

Year	Transport, Storage & Communication		Community Business & services		Personal & other Services		Total	
	No. of Companies	Paid Up Capital (Rs. In lakhs)	No. of Companies	Paid Up Capital (Rs. In lakhs)	No. of Companies	Paid Up Capital (Rs. In lakhs)	No. of Companies	Paid Up Capital (Rs. In lakhs)
1980-81	41	970	83	276	28	284	1144	10533
1985-86	62	608	250	2678	32	604	3026	135196
1990-91	167	22468	131	13097	60	1263	2808	94744
1995-96	443	13698	4255	142835	119	3418	10669	465914
1996-97	427	6322	182	5328	2895	45400	8514	180914
1997-98	412	7475	204	4333	1480	44368	6687	162290
1998-99	357	4719	190	3054	1743	43301	6004	286425
1999-00	303	3333	257	6590	1239	41354	5747	269055
2000-01	362	1005770	308	8268	1591	55368	5256	1299273
2001-02	205	1027	175	4429	1026	64437	4419	110995
2002-03	270	1497	195	1768	926	28215	4793	86050
2003-04	297	13027	162	1592	1259	27686	5836	122670
2004-05	435	4604	348	3975	2654	35402	8922	144682
2005-06	436	34916	494	5791	4096	185600	13372	624329
2006-07	391	596599	913	77769	5575	738935	13168	4401444
2007-08	490	37794	728	35553	4429	205360	14487	1326468
2008-09	608	12637	818	28360	4360	341950	12661	770407
2009-10	539	7751	1210	33516	5087	169077	11740	410839
2010-11	733	157588	1324	27976	6625	322861	15544	755144

Source: Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Govt. of India.

**TABLE 6.3 ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES**

Year	No. of Registered Factories covered	Productive Capital (Rs, in lakhs)		All Employees		Total Emoluments (Rs. in Lakhs)
		Fixed Capital	Working Capital	Workers	Other than workers	
1980-81*	507	40249	18639	72859	23170	9375
1985-86*	697	80563	49504	77208	29561	18462
1990-91*	264	203786	82221	56204	26444	31208
1995-96	3631	343367	325330	121029	121029	77877
1996-97	3715	366006	599284	115318	115318	82757
1997-98	3561	232544	672734	92017	92017	74537
1998-99	3619	188166	288591	85592	39202	65711
1999-00	3596	202955	395293	85986	47141	75152
2000-01	3498	221314	296226	82174	38324	74524
2001-02	3409	224959	297495	78331	39634	99085
2002-03	3413	244829	359853	85552	41180	116500
2003-04	3193	209862	300963	90923	37726	98350
2004-05	3154	235690	291035	80923	40207	95623
2005-06	3305	258908	366611	87588	40015	130113
2006-07	3268	291370	350263	89431	40521	148568
2007-08	3198	291381	424957	88588	39266	157892
2008-09	3026	312873	328715	87752	39264	131273
2009-10	2878	386654	604005	84408	36753	159046

Source- Directorate of economics & Statistics, Govt. of NCT of Delhi



**TABLE 6.4 INDEX NO. OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION****(Base 1993-94=100)**

Year	General Index Weight (100.00)	Manufacturing (79.02)	Electricity (20.98)
1995-96	235.94	249.28	185.69
1996-97	205.14	212.34	178.03
1997-98	196.00	197.46	190.5
1998-99	205.68	208.95	193.33
1999-00	94.28	93.77	102.69
2000-01	103.28	102.63	114.27
2001-02	109.38	109.02	115.24
2002-03	115.85	115.44	122.57
2003-04	123.35	122.01	145.5
2004-05	141.66	140.96	153.34
2005-06	135.70	134.64	153.18
2006-07	136.35	135.26	154.39

\*Base 1970=100

\*\*Base 1980-81=100

**Base Year 1999 – 2000**

Year	General Index Weight (100.00)	Manufacturing (79.02)	Electricity (20.98)
2006-07	163.33	167.66	150.35
2007-08	172.11	177.54	155.85
2008-09	144.81	144.80	144.86
2009-10	123.06	119.85	132.69

**Base Year 2004-05=100**

Year	General Index Weight (100.00)	Manufacturing (79.02)	Electricity (20.98)
2009-10	117.01	128.17	90.58
2010-11	117.17	132.01	82.02
2011-12	123.21	139.14	85.49

Source: Dte. Of Economics &amp; Statistics, Delhi

**TABLE 6.5 TRADE & TAXES REGISTERED DEALERS & RECEIPTS UNDER SALES TAX ACT IN DELHI**

Year	Registered Dealers		Receipts (Rs. In Crores)		
	Under Local Act	Under Central Act	Local Sales Tax	Central Sales Tax	Total
1980-81	7190	64935	92.38	62.62	155.00
1985-86	90530	84841	203.90	122.02	325.92
1990-91	113357	107459	448.58	241.39	689.97
1995-96	136950	132296	1006.64	532.41	1539.05
1996-97	133285	129974	1239.20	574.99	1814.19
1997-98	140787	137242	1462.84	567.55	2030.39
1998-99	147542	143905	1521.67	592.09	2113.76
1999-00	155864	151352	1729.28	616.56	2345.84
2000-01	155868	146847	2675.25	704.34	3379.59
2001-02	161824	152226	2992.76	697.60	3690.36
2002-03	167446	157748	3082.27	784.70	3866.97
2003-04	171868	161935	3584.91	848.96	4437.85
2004-05	161283	151739	4201.38	997.07	5203.02
2005-06	174264	159391	5684.91	939.66	6624.58
2006-07	189957	170931	6543.46	1058.1	7601.56
2007-08	206359	177661	7528.89	1215.50	8744.39
2008-09	212665	183918	8833.44	1125.68	9959.12
2009-10	223927	195466	10065.41	1892.91	11958.32
2010-11	237388	208484	11365.88	3071.96	14437.84
2011-12	248829	219187	12614.82	2150.25	14765.07

Revised figure of tax collection for 2009-10 due to exclusion of Rs. 341.25 crore a compensation from Govt. of India as the same is accounted for in 2010-2011. Gross receipts include compensation also.

Source: Trade & Taxes Department, GNCT of Delhi.

**TABLE 6.6 DISTRICT WISE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN DELHI**

District	Area (in sq. km.)	Agricultural*			Non Agricultural			All			Density (No per sq. km.)
		OAE	Estt.	Total	OAE	Estt.	Total	OAE	Estt.	Total	
North West	440	118	87	205	61285	69585	130870	61403	69672	131075	297.90
North	59	75	83	158	17345	54282	71627	17420	54365	71785	1216.69
North East	60	299	134	433	47040	50045	97085	47339	50179	97518	1625.30
East	64	52	1275	1327	37471	56681	94152	37523	57956	95479	1491.86
New Delhi	35	1	24	25	1540	12089	13629	1541	12113	13654	390.11
Central	25	2	9	11	29985	50591	80576	29987	50600	80587	3223.48
West	129	48	40	88	45285	55966	101251	45333	56006	101339	785.57
South West	421	481	298	779	28948	31779	60727	29429	32077	61506	146.10
South	250	111	153	264	43580	60956	104536	43691	61109	104800	419.20
Total	1483	1187	2103	3290	312479	441974	754453	313666	444077	757743	510.95

\*Exclude corp production & plantation.

OAE - Own Account Establishment

Estt. - Establishment

Source: Report on Fifth Economic Census 2005 in Delhi - Dte. Of Economics & Statistics, Delhi.

**TABLE 6.7 DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS BY MAJOR ACTIVITY GROUPS  
- ECONOMIC CENSUS (3<sup>rd</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup>)**

Sl. No.	Major Activity Group	No. of Establishment			Annual Growth Rate	
		1990	1998	2005	1990-98	1998-05
1	Agricultural activities (Other than crop production and plantation)	7346	7133	3290	-0.36	-7.70
2	Mining and Quarrying	20	0	0	-12.50	0.00
3	Manufacturing & repair services	92096	129363	137866	5.06	0.94
4	Electricity, Gas & Water supply	884	1036	1227	2.15	2.63
5	Construction	5603	8277	5266	5.97	-5.20
6	Wholesale Trade	27473	36958	20654	4.32	-6.30
7	Retail Trade	169949	231133	370232	4.50	8.60
8	Hotels & Restaurants	21559	30247	36099	5.04	2.76
9	Transport	11745	47360	27479	37.90	-7.00
10	Storage & Warehousing	13599	6526		-6.50	
11	Communications	585	11091	26999	224.49	20.49
12	Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	22955	29153	52973	3.38	11.67
13	Community, Social & Personal Services	80915	147575	75658	10.30	-6.96
	<b>Total</b>	<b>447383</b>	<b>678719</b>	<b>754453</b>	<b>6.46</b>	<b>1.59</b>

Source: Report on Fifth Economic Census 2005 in Delhi - Dte. of Economics & Statistics, Delhi.

## SURVEY RESULTS

**TABLE 6.8 UNORGANIZED MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES IN DELHI**

S.No	Item	Unorganized Manufacturing Enterprises								
		NSS 51st Round (July 1994-June 1995)			NSS 56th Round (July 2000-June 2001)			NSS 62 <sup>nd</sup> Round (July 2005-June 2006)		
		OAME	Estt.	Total	OAME	Estt.	Total	OAME	Estt.	Total
<b>A</b>	No. of Enterprises	51867	77111	128978	59670	130607	190277	15040	85700	100740
<b>B</b>	Employment (Rs. in lakhs)	1.01	6.05	7.06	0.92	7.02	7.94	0.24	4.58	4.82
<b>C</b>	Average Employment	1.9	7.8	5.5	1.5	5.4	4.2	1.58	5.34	4.78
<b>D</b>	Gross Value Added per enterprise (in Rs.)	48799	152942	111062	52123	235095	177716	80974	369438	326371
<b>E</b>	Gross Value Added per worker (in Rs.)	25037	19501	20294	33955	43711	42585	51319	69158	68278

OAME - Own Account Manufacturing Establishment

Estt. – Establishment

NSS - National Sample Survey

Source: Dte. Of Economics & Statistics

**TABLE 6.9 UN-ORGANISED MANUFACTURING ENTERPRISES & EMPLOYMENT**

Industry Code	Description	Enterprise	Percentage	Employment	Percentage
15	Manufacture of Food Products & Beverages	5907	5.86	17372	3.61
17	Manufacture of Textiles	3941	3.91	14675	3.05
18	Manufacture of Wearing Apparels; Dressing & Dyeing of Fur	28495	28.29	135847	28.21
19	Tanning & Dressing of Leather: Mfg. Of Luggage, Handbags, Footwear etc.	3467	3.44	20333	4.22
20	Manufacture of Wood Products	1239	1.23	3820	0.79
21	Manufacture of Paper & paper Products	2380	2.36	12703	2.64
22	Publishing, Printing & reproduction of Recorded Media	4256	4.22	31979	6.64
24	Manufacture of Chemicals & Chemical Products	164	0.16	369	0.08
25	Manufacture of Rubber & Plastics Products	1862	1.85	8382	1.74
26	Manufacture of Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products	683	0.68	1784	0.37
27	Manufacture of Basic Metals	603	0.60	5183	1.08
28	Manufacture of Fabricated Metal Products, Except Machinery & Equipment	22165	22.00	103341	21.46
29	Manufacture of Machinery & Equipment	4916	4.88	23887	4.96
30	Manufacture of Office, Accounting & Computing Machinery	1	0.00	4	0
31	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery & Apparatus	3480	3.45	18902	3.93
32	Manufacture of Radio, Television & Communication Equipment & Apparatus	2179	2.16	11723	2.43
33	Manufacture of Medical, Precision & optical Instruments, Watches & Clocks	672	0.67	3490	0.72
34	Manufacture of Motor Vehicles, Trailers & Semi-Trailers	5354	5.31	30530	6.34
35	Manufacture of Other Transport Equipment	1676	1.66	9924	2.06
36	Manufacture of Furniture; Mfg. NEC	7300	7.25	27290	5.67
	<b>Total</b>	<b>100740</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>481538</b>	<b>100</b>

Source: NSS 62nd Round ((July 2005-June 2006) - Dte. Of Economics &amp; Statistics

**TABLE 6.10 UNORGANISED SERVICE SECTOR EMPLOYMENT**

**DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYMENT (2001-2002)**

Tabulation Category	NIC Code 1988	Description	NSS 57th Round (2001-02)				
			Employment			%	Rank
			OAE	ESTT	Total		
H1	551	Hotels	75	7630	7705	1.30	9
H2	552	Restaurant	26566	65924	92490	15.63	3
		Sub-Total	26641	73554	100195	16.93	
11	6302	Storage and Warehousing	0	64	64	0.01	10
12	6021,60221,60231	Mechanized road transport	27547	4401	31948	5.40	8
13	601,60222,60232,61,6301,6303,6304,6309	Other Transport & Related Activities	28953	9830	38783	6.55	7
14	64	Communication	12738	31429	44167	7.46	6
		Sub-Total	69238	45724	114962	19.43	
K	70-74	Real Estate, Renting and Business activities	18428	83104	101532	17.16	2
M	80	Education	13896	69763	83659	14.14	4
N	85	Health and social work	14198	48926	63124	10.67	5
O	90,911,9191,92,93	Other community, social and personal service activities & other transport	78119	50203	128322	21.68	1
<b>Total</b>			<b>220520</b>	<b>371274</b>	<b>591794</b>		
<b>Percentage to Total</b>			<b>37.26</b>	<b>62.74</b>	<b>100.00</b>		

**DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYMENT (2006-07)**

Tabulation Category	NIC Code 1988	Description	NSS 63 <sup>rd</sup> Round (2006-07)				
			Employment			%	Rank
			OAE	ESTT	Total		
H1	551	Hotels	333	23911	24244	3.77	9
H2	552	Restaurant	16233	72915	89148	13.85	2
		Sub-Total	16566	96826	113392	17.62	-
11	6302	Storage and Warehousing	0	0	0	0.00	12
12	6021,60221,60231	Mechanized road transport	17616	41780	59396	9.23	8
13	601,60222,60232,61,6301,6303,6304,6309	Non-mechanized transport, water transport and other related Activities	20514	41515	62029	9.64	7
14	64	Communication	39931	22180	62111	9.65	6
		Sub-Total	78061	105475	183536	28.52	-
J1	659	Non-Banking financial institutions except Insurance and Pension funding	326	5595	5921	0.92	10
J2	66,67	Insurance and Pension funding & auxiliary activities	1423	4079	5502	0.86	11
		Sub-Total	1749	9674	11423	1.78	-
K	70-74	Real Estate, Renting and Business activities	22860	81367	104227	16.20	1
M	80	Education	10609	68559	79168	12.30	4
N	85	Health and social work	11358	53979	65337	10.15	5
O	90,9191,9199,92,93	Other community, social and personal service activities	28692	57731	86423	13.43	3
<b>Total</b>			<b>169895</b>	<b>473611</b>	<b>643506</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Percentage to Total</b>			<b>26.40</b>	<b>73.60</b>	<b>100.00</b>		

Source: - NSS 57th Round from 2001-02 & NSS 63<sup>rd</sup> Round from 2006-07

**TABLE 6.11 UNORGANISED SERVICE SECTOR ENTERPRISES**

**DISTRIBUTION OF ENTERPRISES (2001-2002)**

Tabulation Category	NIC Code 1988	Description	NSS 57th Round (2001-02)				
			Employment			%	Rank
			OAE	ESTT	Total		
H1	551	Hotels	75	1024	1099	0.45	9
H2	552	Restaurant	19413	15006	34419	14.06	3
		Sub-Total	19488	16030	35518	14.51	
11	6302	Storage and Warehousing	0	30	30	0.01	10
12	6021,60221,60231	Mechanized road transport	27122	1010	28132	11.49	5
13	601,60222,60232,61,6301,6303,6304,6309	Other Transport & Related Activities	28543	2108	30651	12.52	4
14	64	Communication	10521	5725	16246	6.63	8
		Sub-Total	66186	8873	75059	30.65	
K	70-74	Real Estate, Renting and Business activities	14616	20591	35207	14.38	2
M	80	Education	12578	9755	22333	9.12	6
N	85	Health and social work	13247	8232	21479	8.77	7
O	90,911,9191,92,93	Other community, social and personal service activities & other transport	43462	11815	55277	22.57	1
<b>Total</b>			<b>169577</b>	<b>75296</b>	<b>244873</b>		
<b>Percentage to Total</b>			<b>69.25</b>	<b>30.75</b>	<b>100.00</b>		

**DISTRIBUTION OF ENTERPRISES (2006-07)**

Tabulation Category	NIC Code 1988	Description	NSS 63rd Round (2006-07)				
			Employment			%	Rank
			OAE	ESTT	Total		
H1	551	Hotels	19	1738	1757	0.73	10
H2	552	Restaurant	12635	15863	28498	11.90	4
		Sub-Total	12654	17601	30255	12.64	-
11	6302	Storage and Warehousing	0	0	0	0.00	12
12	6021,60221,60231	Mechanized road transport, water transport and other related Activities	17539	3980	21519	8.99	6
13	60222,60232,61,6301,6303,6304,6309	Non-mechanized transport, water transport and other related Activities	20367	5698	26065	10.89	5
14	64	Communication	37125	6929	44054	18.40	1
		Sub-Total	75031	16607	91638	38.27	-
J1	659	Non-Banking financial institutions except Insurance and Pension funding	82	953	1035	0.43	11
J2	66,67	Insurance and Pension funding & auxiliary activities	1329	594	1923	0.80	9
		Sub-Total	1411	1547	2958	1.24	-
K	70-74	Real Estate, Renting and Business activities	18881	22365	41246	17.23	2
M	80	Education	7099	6520	13619	5.69	8
N	85	Health and social work	9934	10101	20035	8.37	7
O	90,9191,9199,92,93	Other community, social and personal service activities & other transport	22271	17425	39696	16.58	3
<b>Total</b>			<b>147281</b>	<b>92166</b>	<b>239447</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Percentage to Total</b>			<b>61.51</b>	<b>38.49</b>	<b>100.00</b>		

Source: - NSS 57th Round from 2001-02 & NSS 63<sup>rd</sup> Round from 2006-07

\*\*\*\*\*



## **CHAPTER SEVEN**

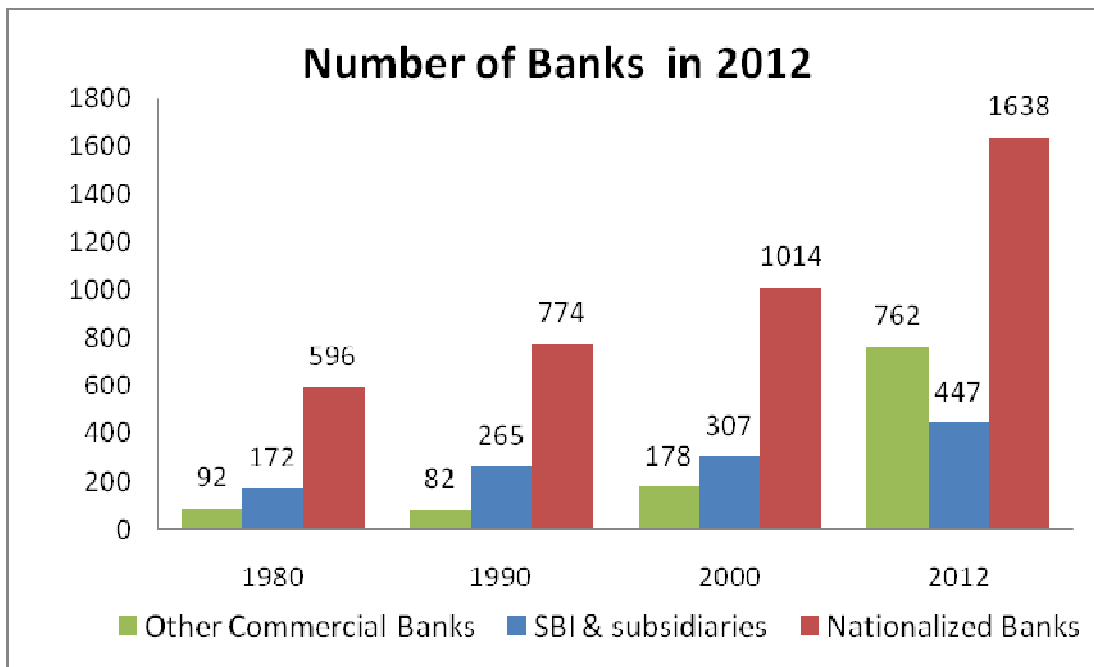
# **FINANCE, PUBLIC FINANCE, BANKING & INSURANCE**

- No. of Banks in Delhi
- Distribution of Deposits in Banks
- Occupational Classification of Outstanding Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks
- Progress of Life Insurance
- Co-operative societies in Delhi
- Progress of Consumer Cooperative Stores
- Collections under Saving Schemes in Delhi
- Principal Heads of Revenue Receipts
- Principal Heads of Expenditure (Revenue Account)
- Principal Head of Capital Budget

## CHAPTER 7: FINANCE, PUBLIC FINANCE, BANKING & INSURANCE

It includes commercial banks, Banking department of RBI, Non Financial Banking Institutions, post office saving bank, Employee Provident fund Organization and postal life Insurance.

This chapter presents data on number of Banks, deposits and advances of Scheduled Commercial Banks. Source for this information is Reserve Bank of India. The information regarding Life Insurance is presented in table 7.4 while tables 7.5 & 7.6 include the data pertain to Co-Operative Sector. Information is provided by Life Insurance Corporation of India and Registrar Co-operative Societies respectively. Table 7.7 include the data pertain to collections under small savings schemes in Delhi. The information related to revenue receipts, expenditure and capital Budget related to Delhi are also present in table 7.8, 7.9 and 7.10 respectively.



**TABLE 7.1 NO. OF BANKS IN DELHI****(as on 31st March)**

<b>Year</b>	<b>SBI &amp; subsidiaries</b>	<b>Nationalized Banks</b>	<b>Other Commercial Banks</b>	<b>Total</b>
1980	172	596	92	860
1985	241	716	93	1050
1990	265	774	82	1121
1995	278	813	94	1185
1996	281	834	108	1223
1997	284	835	117	1236
1998	290	865	134	1289
1999	291	901	151	1343
2000	307	1014	178	1499
2001	311	1011	198	1520
2002	312	1018	185	1515
2003	310	1029	231	1570
2004	313	1052	261	1626
2005	320	1079	330	1729
2006	328	1114	389	1831
2007	343	1222	408	1993
2008	379	1304	466	2149
2009	401	1383	535	2319
2010	420	1496	547	2463
2011	429	1563	616	2608
2012	447	1638	762	2847

\*from 2010 onwards 2 Regional Rural Banks are also added

Banks branch data includes administrative offices, other scheduled commercial banks comprise private sector, foreign & Regional rural Banks, Nationalized Banks includes IDBI Ltd. Since March 05

Source: Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai.

**TABLE 7.2 DISTRIBUTIONS OF DEPOSITS IN BANKS****(As on 31st March)**

Year	Current Accounts		Saving Accounts		Fixed Accounts		Total Accounts	
	Accounts (in '000.)	Deposits (in crores)	Accounts (in '000.)	Deposits (in crores)	Accounts (in '000.)	Deposits (in crores)	Accounts (in'000.)	Deposits (in crores)
<b>1980*</b>	370	640	3625	710	2106	2338	6101	3688
<b>1985*</b>	616	1420	5556	2080	3124	4864	9296	8364
<b>1990</b>	1202	3240	8934	3890	4005	9888	14141	17018
<b>1995</b>	1369	9222	11035	7977	4639	22190	17043	39389
<b>1996</b>	1286	9439	10639	8884	4754	24246	16679	42569
<b>1997</b>	1353	10507	10814	10576	4968	29492	17135	50575
<b>1998</b>	1368	11555	10287	12290	4973	37911	16628	61756
<b>1999</b>	1337	13806	10112	13897	4965	47204	16414	74907
<b>2000</b>	1288	14950	10388	16539	5055	58188	16731	89677
<b>2001</b>	1253	16664	10678	19205	5721	70569	17652	106438
<b>2002</b>	1181	18354	10932	21992	6062	81013	18175	121359
<b>2003</b>	1219	19768	11058	25238	6061	97448	18338	142454
<b>2004</b>	1305	29457	11848	31845	5949	121699	19102	183001
<b>2005</b>	1305	31626	12223	38053	5529	153983	19057	223662
<b>2006</b>	1429	37104	12994	44450	4950	188200	19373	269754
<b>2007</b>	1518	44607	13532	49129	5078	242331	20128	336067
<b>2008</b>	1474	67705	15155	55395	5804	305144	22433	428244
<b>2009</b>	1674	76929	16411	65025	6690	373078	24774	515032
<b>2010</b>	2017	62637	29140	124354	6626	378022	37783	565013
<b>2011</b>	2182	121464	21790	100283	6948	414176	30921	635923

Source: Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai.

**TABLE 7.3 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OUTSTANDING CREDIT OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS**

Year	Agriculture & Allied Activities		Industry		Transport		Trade	
	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding (in Rs. Cr.)	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding (in Rs. Cr.)	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding (in Rs. Cr.)	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding (In Rs. Cr.)
1980	15460	130	34041	728	7196	37	29053	1533
1985	18606	231	39227	1638	13887	96	48725	1315
1990	28627	124	60410	3761	16516	139	73495	1446
1996	42122	891	67839	13099	12801	211	65211	4148
1997	11592	395	66973	14640	9525	131	62560	4072
1998	12779	302	58498	17157	9187	205	59278	5520
1999	3653	1536	88372	22046	8508	330	56853	5565
2000	10032	695	124658	25946	8100	389	53847	8117
2001	13187	1590	98221	30085	7094	327	55770	11052
2002	6387	2172	92956	32103	5546	615	41196	12641
2003	5884	3613	101830	36507	4404	476	42675	12935
2004	12996	4955	65769	51339	6059	749	36315	12524
2005	8238	6756	71387	66632	6710	568	42675	18398
2006	8273	11671	125314	81027	8343	1029	50097	19874
2007	11788	16251	70044	97602	7829	1916	121355	27597
2008	23342	13948	388102	123793	18898	2338	59151	24871
2009	26603	16823	190348	171869	26704	4431	102255	35196
2010	12772	19949	169501	189186	43350	7241	94517	39834
2011	28397	20289	83843	225139	39957	9721	83347	41829

(Contd...)

**TABLE 7.3**  
**OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OUTSTANDING CREDIT OF SCHEDULED**  
**COMMERCIAL BANKS**

Year	Personal Loan & Professional Services		Finance & all others		Total	
	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding (in Rs. Cr.)	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding (in Rs. Cr.)	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding (in Rs. Cr.)
1980	125846	87	74069	115	285665	2630
1985	147773	202	123971	265	392189	3747
1990	219867	712	157917	695	556832	6877
1996	526475	2501	149504	3400	863952	24250
1997	526066	3033	150225	3542	826941	25813
1998	485000	3471	117771	4673	742513	31328
1999	656753	4071	140511	5939	954650	39487
2000	664922	5232	95862	7822	957421	48201
2001	1476730	7070	109081	11184	1760083	61308
2002	1070945	8707	117999	15544	1335029	71782
2003	936557	12333	134587	18442	1225937	84306
2004	1048610	19308	144327	17173	1314076	106048
2005	1346745	28388	154039	19102	1629794	139844
2006	1751743	45424	213231	24462	2157001	183487
2007	2015484	55716	191123	34716	2417623	233798
2008	1693845	34009	239591	51889	2422929	250848
2009	244812	81382	132455	44677	2927177	354380
2010	1352239	87653	319175	54956	1991554	398819
2011	1892232	125225	322552	91809	2448328	514011

Source: Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai.

**TABLE 7.4 PROGRESS OF LIFE INSURANCE**

Year	Individual Insurance				Group Insurance		
	Business in force at the end of the period	New Business during the period	Premium Income during the period	Average premium on sum assured per thousand (in Rs.)	Business in force at the end of the period	New Business during the period	Premium Income during the period
1990-91	5162	1171	282	44.52	3141	481	57
1995-96	11265	2252	622	41.36	6081	172	159
1996-97	13106	2463	766	48.88	5796	202	185
1997-98	15328	2792	920	32.95	6253	275	209
1998-99	17540	3226	1010	31.3	6679	426	209
1999-00	20310	3701	1321	35.69	7142	463	362
2000-01	23964	4580	1793	39.15	9367	1375	494
2001-02	31687	8143	1926	49.2	13932	497	486
2002-03	38068	8184	2850	103.92	8917	1248	935
2003-04	44285	8336	3340	56.75	9533	1624	1199
2004-05	48974	7438	3364	98.73	12726	2122	790
2005-06	56302	10547	4209	114.34	14569	2319	593
2006-07	66972	13626	5556	168.88	27464	11258	819
2007-08	69712	6623	1905	156.92	48553	23912	2023
2008-09	5559.47	2033.56	6835.47	180.36	1209.50	1795.83	791.03
2009-10	5580.18	2298.01	6876.66	121.62	9249.00	2133.00	2603.00
2010-11	6458.16	2227.38	5883.06	106.57	3495.00	8705.06	9429.94
2011-12	6995.45	1445.23	6036.10	-	4202.88	2455.01	774.96

Source: Life Insurance Corporation, Northern Zonal Office, New Delhi.

**TABLE 7.5 CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN DELHI**

Year	No. of Registered Societies	No. of Working Societies	Membership (In '000)	Share capital (Rs. in lakhs)	Deposits (Rs In Lakhs)
1990-91	6289	4200	1276	3142	42234
1995-96	5173	4446	999	6642	36276
1996-97	5248	4478	1032	6744	62646
1997-98	5247	4457	1055	6802	63417
1998-99	5281	4417	1091	7727	101660
1999-00	5302	4428	1107	7987	150385
2000-01	5333	4459	1116	8106	194676
2001-02	5369	4432	1120	8416	198878
2002-03	5408	4471	1140	8418	198883
2003-04	5458	4557	1151	8652	1611
2004-05	5434	4175	909	9378	5098
2005-06	5461	4256	945	9482	5232
2006-07	5116	2926	--	--	--
2007-08	5381	2229	1387	9762	219658
2008-09	5413	2256	1389	9827	219724
2009-10	5434	3772	1391	9869	219766
2010-11	5455	3793	1392	9914	219813
2011-12	5483	3821	1394	9974	219872

Source: Registrar, Coop. Societies, Govt. of Delhi



**TABLE 7.6 PROGRESS OF CONSUMER COOPERATIVE STORES**

Year	Membership (in '000)			No. of Branches		
	Delhi Consumer Coop. Wholesale Ltd.	Kendriya Bhandar Coop. Store Ltd.	Delhi fruit & vegetable Consumer Coop. Federation Ltd.	Delhi Consumer Coop. Wholesale Ltd.	Kendriya Bhandar Coop. Store Ltd.	Delhi fruit & vegetable Consumer Coop. Federation Ltd.
1990-91	603	73315	78	19	78	31
1995-96	579	88143	74	60	24	30
1996-97	578	95158	74	66	25	30
1997-98	579	77233	75	80	104	29
1998-99	579	77236	75	80	112	29
1999-00	579	77237	77	88	112	29
2000-01	579	77238	77	93	118	27
2001-02	579	77238	77	74	119	27
2002-03	602	78542	77	72	114	27
2003-04	602	79020	82	73	114	28
2004-05	619	-	-	86	8	-
2005-06	622	79020	82	87	8	28
2006-07	622	82536	86	84	115	28
2007-08	622	83548	86	84	116	28
2008-09	622	84122	69	84	119	28
2009-10	622	NA	28	89	NA	28
2010-11	601	NA	68	92	NA	28
2011-12	601	NA	69	98	NA	28

Contd...

**TABLE 7.6 PROGRESS OF CONSUMER COOPERATIVE STORES**

Year	Share Capital (Rs. In lakhs)			Sale (Rs. In lakhs)				Profit (Rs. In lakhs)		
	Delhi Consumer Coop. Wholesale Ltd.	Kendriya Bhandar Coop. Store Ltd.	Delhi fruit & vegetable Consumer Coop. Federation Ltd.	Delhi Consumer Coop. Wholesale Ltd.	Kendria Bhandar Coop. Store Ltd.	Delhi fruit & vegetable Consumer Coop. Federation Ltd.	Super Bazar Coop. Store Ltd.	Delhi Consumer Coop. Wholesale Ltd.	Kendria Bhandar Coop. Store Ltd.	Delhi fruit & vegetable Consumer Coop. Federation Ltd.
1990-91	41.36	76.35	2.69	2319.00	4500.00	278.65	9832.63	0.71	75.00	0.33
1995-96	35.00	76.99	2.51	7529.00	12541.01	336.50	139.50	0.42	216.17	1.50
1996-97	36.55	77.93	2.51	11007.00	16496.97	487.00	141.04	-	305.12	2.50
1997-98	36.52	78.18	2.69	11438.00	20589.00	358.00	12845.35	-	407.41	-2.21
1998-99	36.52	78.23	2.70	13916.36	23307.00	490.00	12637.00	-	400.00	-1.34
1999-00	36.52	78.23	2.71	13904.72	23164.00	425.00	8300.00	1.36	403.95	2.82
2000-01	36.52	78.23	2.72	15107.52	27841.57	439.00	-	3.21	425.00	-
2001-02	36.52	78.23	2.72	12196.84	26850.36	450.00	3663.15	-	492.49	-
2002-03	36.53	80.80	2.76	12200.00	26427.00	426.00	-	-1.80	596.37	0.37
2003-04	36.51	80.31	2.90	12496.00	29266.00	443.00	-	-1.78	-	0.50
2004-05	36.51	81.31	-	13973.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
2005-06	36.51	81.31	-	13468.00	30127.00	492.00	-	1.90	640.32	2.46
2006-07	36.84	86.29	4.25	18017.00	21879	446.00	-	9.52	184.89	0.40
2007-08	36.84	87.42	4.25	22005	25304	486	-	6.19	351.46	1.09
2008-09	36.53	88.06	4.25	25480	30686	499	-	-	201.23	0.50
2009-10	36.53	NA	4.25	29961	NA	493	-	NA	NA	1.00
2010-11	36.53	NA	3.48	31573	NA	616	-	NA	NA	NA
2011-12	36.53	NA	3.48	37783	NA	646	-	NA	NA	1.54

Source: Registrar, Cooperative Societies, Delhi.

**TABLE 7.7 COLLECTIONS UNDER SAVING SCHEMES IN DELHI**

(Rs in Lakhs )

Year	Gross/Net	Post Office Saving Bank	Post Office Time Deposit scheme	Cumulative Time Deposit	Post Office Recurring Deposit	National Saving Certificate (VIII)
2001-02	Gross	54755	16517	-	24130	32504
	Net	2754	9239	(-) 2	13424	8073
2002-03	Gross	67459	33213	-	32645	43230
	Net	8381	18804	(-) 2	17144	12124
2003-04	Gross	87442	67577	-	44814	55666
	Net	7432	48778	(-)1	25736	23005
2004-05	Gross	116662	78179	--	58269	56521
	Net	12080	42448	(-)45	33711	20543
2005-06	Gross	130655	68989	2497*	66580	54850
	Net	13390	17892	2440*	35655	17314
2006-07	Gross	136554	56687	(-)2497**	77634	44149
	Net	1305465	(-)7677	(-)2498**	36087	3515
2007-08	Gross	137913	34033	1573**	74494	29154
	Net	1022	(-)36152	1573**	11095	(-)3559
2008-09	Gross	146639	34110	2570	71211	32962
	Net	3087	(-)33795	2196	(-)11354	(-)6908
2009-10	Gross	186877	52296	--	74398	53646
	Net	17985	(-)7245	(-)267	(-)12253	6131
2010-11	Gross	227867	50409	--	82739	47101
	Net	1916	(-)54	--	(-)404	(-)8185
2011-12	Gross	228534	29668	--	79071	42606
	Net	9835	(-)13645	--	4358	(-)6818

\*figures shown are provisional

\*\* Book adjustment by post Audit Department

Contd...

**TABLE 7.7 COLLECTIONS UNDER SAVING SCHEMES IN DELHI**

(Rs in Lakhs)

Year	Gross/Net	Discharge of Old N.S.Cs	Social Security Certificate	Indira Vikas Patra	Public Provident Fund	NSS- 1987
2001-02	Gross	(-)63	--	--	23637	--
	Net	(-)707	--	(-)21969	20204	(-)4643
2002-03	Gross	--	--	(-)12	34742	4617
	Net	(-)45	--	(-)39648	30075	(-)6338
2003-04	Gross	--	--	--	32972	--
	Net	(-)21725	--	29778	23314	(-)3483
2004-05	Gross	--	--	--	49211	--
	Net	(-)316	--	(-)15222	41655	(-)3945
2005-06	Gross	--	--	--	36239	594*
	Net	1025**	--	(-)13846	23059	(-)3911
2006-07	Gross	--	--	--	70921	3287**
	Net	(-)228	--	7376**	52378	(-)3995
2007-08	Gross	--	--	--	35788	186
	Net	(-)8	--	(-)388	16131	(-)5544
2008-09	Gross	--	--	--	40627	--
	Net	(-)199	--	(-)12682	17863	(-)4971
2009-10	Gross	--	--	01	48070	905
	Net	(-)615	--	(-)187	28659	(-)2619
2010-11	Gross	--	--	8	108452	22181
	Net	-0.03	--	(-)84	163868	18037
2011-12	Gross	5563	--	--	141773	5137
	Net	(-)1184	--	(-)129	109144	(-)176

\*figures shown are provisional

\*\* Book adjustment by post Audit Department

Contd...

**TABLE 7.7 COLLECTIONS UNDER SAVING SCHEMES IN DELHI**

(Rs in Lakhs)

Year	Gross/Net	NSS-1992	Monthly Income Scheme	Krisan Vikas Patra	Sr. Citizen Sav. Sch.	Total
2001-02	Gross	140	101013	74709	--	327342
	Net	(-)211	89318	41631	--	157113
2002-03	Gross	160	164735	88270	--	469059
	Net	(-)100	149962	54449	--	244804
2003-04	Gross	4066	230955	110874	--	634366
	Net	3865	178758	51313	--	307214
2004-05	Gross	417	257113	94090	166881	877343
	Net	70	177071	63212	166576	537878
2005-06	Gross	--	199762	92371	107230	759767
	Net	214*	144247	28370	104818	340667
2006-07	Gross	91**	93083	67769	71733	619411
	Net	(-)164	(-)19787	5955	59199	143226
2007-08	Gross	2	61447	41442	17379	433411
	Net	(-)243	(-)61302	(-)29494	(-)12674	(-)119543
2008-09	Gross	2196	106352	47956	13600	498245
	Net	2091	(-)64299	(-)22161	(-)22675	(-)153809
2009-10	Gross	7081	282167	67480	13364	973236
	Net	7018	78935	15959	54905	249562
2010-11	Gross	562	259997	66147	127114	992577
	Net	502	1956	9577	54688	241814
2011-12	Gross	33	102233	19148	27687	681453
	Net	(-)1781	(-)84259	(-)27517	(-)44389	(-)56561

Source: Regional Director, National Savings, GOI, New Delhi

**TABLE 7.8 PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE RECEIPTS****(in thousands)**

<b>Sr. no.</b>	<b>Item</b>	<b>2008-09 (Actual)</b>	<b>2009-10 (Actual)</b>	<b>2010-11 (Actual)</b>	<b>2011-12 (RE)</b>	<b>2012-12 (BE)</b>
<b>1.</b>	<b>Tax Revenue(i+ii)</b>	<b>121806981</b>	<b>134478550</b>	<b>164777492</b>	<b>201280000</b>	<b>261500000</b>
	(i) Taxes on Property					
	a) Land Revenue	95	153	243	300	300
	b) Stamps and registration fees	7879992	9299673	13557459	23999700	42999700
	Total(i)	7880087	9299826	13557702	24000000	43000000
	(ii) Taxes on commodities					
	a) State Excise	14209142	16435647	20270871	24000000	30000000
	b) Sales Tax	91520891	101260146	120686241	140000000	170000000
	c) Taxes on vehicles	4191208	4626519	7075538	9500000	13700000
	d) Others	4005653	2856412	3187140	3780000	4800000
	<b>Total (ii)</b>	<b>113926894</b>	<b>125178724</b>	<b>151219790</b>	<b>177280000</b>	<b>218500000</b>
<b>2.</b>	<b>Non Tax Receipts(i+ii+iii+iv)</b>	<b>23007253</b>	<b>34674019</b>	<b>41889477</b>	<b>6404700</b>	<b>7255600</b>
	i) Interest receipts and Dividends	21313291	32781736	39164356	4148100	4775500
	ii) General Services	649128	934119	1018432	1095400	1188500
	iii) Social services	545347	561271	615917	733200	798450
	iv) Economic services	499487	396893	1090772	428000	493150
<b>3.</b>	<b>Grants-in- AID</b>	<b>18707886</b>	<b>35360814</b>	<b>43574047</b>	<b>19458700</b>	<b>19278800</b>
	<b>Total Revenue Receipts(1+2+3)</b>	<b>163522120</b>	<b>204513383</b>	<b>250241016</b>	<b>227143400</b>	<b>288034400</b>

Source: Annual Financial Statement, DES, Government of NCT of Delhi

**TABLE 7.9 PRINCIPAL HEADS OF EXPENDITURE (REVENUE ACCOUNT)**

(in thousands)

Sr No	Items	2008-09 (Actual)	2009-10 (Actual)	2010-11 (Actual)	2011-12 (RE)	2012-13 (BE)
<b>1.</b>	<b>Non- Development Expenditure</b>					
	<b>(A) General Services:</b>					
	i) Organ of state	3057267	4172842	3883713	5874058	6051947
	ii ) Fiscal services	1126438	1186779	1206804	1526538	13103624
	iii) Interest Payment and Servicing of Debts.	25118669	24729329	25795160	29200000	33000000
	iv) Administrative services	5030380	6205941	6372144	8418897	11570454
	V) Pensions and Miscellaneous General	12741	1780	31670	70500	1341500
	<b>TOTAL (A)</b>	<b>34345495</b>	<b>36296671</b>	<b>37289491</b>	<b>45089993</b>	<b>65067525</b>
<b>2.</b>	<b>Development Expenditure</b>					
	<b>(B) Social and Community Services</b>	<b>65993661</b>	<b>81035776</b>	<b>87187954</b>	<b>115701115</b>	<b>127373617</b>
	<b>1. Education, Sports, Art and culture</b>	<b>28483099</b>	<b>36470848</b>	<b>38621927</b>	<b>45778032</b>	<b>53298765</b>
	i) General Education	26112549	33754293	35333146	42711690	49947687
	ii) Technical Education	1214966	1243935	1803923	1975396	2292084
	iii) Others	1155584	1472620	1484858	1090946	1058994
	<b>2. Health and Family Welfare</b>	<b>14906453</b>	<b>18427086</b>	<b>21974394</b>	<b>25695805</b>	<b>28496480</b>
	i) Medical and Public Health	14743844	18166345	21603684	25373705	28084780
	ii) Family welfare	162609	260741	370710	322100	411700
	<b>3. Water supply, Sanitation, Housing &amp; Urban Development</b>	<b>15211725</b>	<b>17258188</b>	<b>15189828</b>	<b>28088272</b>	<b>27422280</b>
	i) Water supply and Sanitation	2256000	2155500	3343500	2935775	5897500
	ii) Housing	775830	1995663	2013916	5670547	5340530
	iii) Urban development	12179895	13107025	9832412	19481950	16184250
	<b>4. Information and Broadcasting</b>	<b>266002</b>	<b>177939</b>	<b>203105</b>	<b>226920</b>	<b>249415</b>
	<b>5. Welfare of SC,ST &amp; BCs</b>	<b>218406</b>	<b>297259</b>	<b>674618</b>	<b>2284215</b>	<b>2984176</b>
	<b>6. Labour and Labour welfare</b>	<b>606507</b>	<b>761399</b>	<b>701231</b>	<b>847189</b>	<b>1011156</b>
	<b>7. Social welfare and Nutrition</b>	<b>6187608</b>	<b>7564699</b>	<b>9755235</b>	<b>12659512</b>	<b>13795795</b>
	i) Relife on account of Natural Calamities	37721	74569	109876	164540	171870
	ii) Nutrition	922673	1335203	1939627	2695494	2791000
	iii) Social Security & Welfare	5227214	6154927	7705732	9799478	10832925
	<b>8. Others</b>	<b>113861</b>	<b>78358</b>	<b>67616</b>	<b>115701115</b>	<b>127373617</b>
	<b>(C) Economic services</b>	<b>12726971</b>	<b>16502804</b>	<b>13924619</b>	<b>22505470</b>	<b>26199858</b>
	i) Agriculture and Allied Activities	517038	728189	657582	851267	864354
	ii) Rural Development	65162	73510	69388	79230	99330
	iii) Irrigation and Flood control	711461	873926	936784	1099314	1078175
	iv) Energy	4059736	3358798	3165683	5949000	6830000
	v) Industries & Minerals	222674	538376	1027943	346811	328044
	vi) Transport	4883682	8017935	6465763	12315800	13247100
	vii) Science, Technology & Environment	138237	159743	173392	494610	208400
	viii) Others	2128981	2752327	1428084	1369438	3544455
	<b>TOTAL (B + C)</b>	<b>78720632</b>	<b>97538580</b>	<b>101112573</b>	<b>138206585</b>	<b>153573475</b>
<b>3.</b>	<b>Grants-in- AID</b>	<b>4559458</b>	<b>5173556</b>	<b>5415300</b>	<b>7362300</b>	<b>8337700</b>
	<b>Total Expenditure(1 +2+3)</b>	<b>117625585</b>	<b>139008807</b>	<b>143817364</b>	<b>190658878</b>	<b>226978700</b>

Source: Annual Financial Statement, DES, Government of NCT of Delhi

## TOTAL 7.10 PRINCIPAL HEAD OF CAPITAL BUDGET

Sr. no.	Item	2008-09 (Actual)	2009-10 (Actual)	2010-11 (Actual)	2011-12 (RE)	2012-13 (BE)
<b>A</b>	<b>Capital Receipts (i+ii+iii)</b>	<b>12277390</b>	<b>20871523</b>	<b>48257115</b>	<b>13445200</b>	<b>7283800</b>
	<b>i) Loan &amp; Advances by the Union Territory Government (Recoveries)</b>	<b>7957797</b>	<b>3150768</b>	<b>4340540</b>	<b>7859400</b>	<b>7258800</b>
	ii) Loans & advances from Central Govt.	<b>4287400</b>	<b>17690000</b>	<b>43889400</b>	<b>5560800</b>	<b>..</b>
	iii) Loan to Government Servants	<b>32193</b>	<b>30755</b>	<b>27175</b>	<b>25000</b>	<b>25000</b>
<b>B.</b>	<b>Disbursement</b>					
<b>I.</b>	<b>Capital Outlay (i+ii+iii)</b>	<b>39954022</b>	<b>47172706</b>	<b>39847997</b>	<b>42095297</b>	<b>49072500</b>
	i) Capital Expenditure on General services	<b>3334827</b>	<b>3561271</b>	<b>2645506</b>	<b>2209000</b>	<b>3754000</b>
	ii) Capital Expenditure on social & Community Services	<b>6813173</b>	<b>6369388</b>	<b>5367373</b>	<b>6803597</b>	<b>16519000</b>
	a) Education, Sports, Arts and Culture	<b>3735906</b>	<b>4232369</b>	<b>3077987</b>	<b>3789260</b>	<b>5572000</b>
	b) Health and Family Welfare	<b>1740564</b>	<b>1557610</b>	<b>1641792</b>	<b>1876900</b>	<b>4550000</b>
	c) Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing & Urban Development	<b>917440</b>	<b>158269</b>	<b>272943</b>	<b>358383</b>	<b>5330000</b>
	d) Welfare of SC, ST, & BCs	<b>295164</b>	<b>210661</b>	<b>149455</b>	<b>354654</b>	<b>365000</b>
	e) Social welfare and Nutrition	<b>97633</b>	<b>170527</b>	<b>169668</b>	<b>272400</b>	<b>486000</b>
	f) Others	<b>26466</b>	<b>39952</b>	<b>55528</b>	<b>152000</b>	<b>216000</b>
	iii) Capital Expenditure on Economic Services	<b>29806022</b>	<b>37242047</b>	<b>31835118</b>	<b>33082700</b>	
	a) Irrigation and Flood control	<b>469251</b>	<b>630401</b>	<b>519050</b>	<b>533800</b>	<b>600000</b>
	b) Agriculture and Allied Activities	<b>72148</b>	<b>84188</b>	<b>91286</b>	<b>206400</b>	<b>170000</b>
	c) Rural Development	<b>1859939</b>	<b>1538516</b>	<b>691334</b>	<b>1505000</b>	<b>1605000</b>
	d) Industries & Minerals	<b>4671630</b>	<b>19715</b>	<b>1004448</b>	<b>8758500</b>	<b>1808500</b>
	e) Transport	<b>22699127</b>	<b>35078073</b>	<b>29517815</b>	<b>21973500</b>	<b>24525000</b>
	f) Science, Technology and environmental research	<b>--</b>	<b>-112167</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>7000</b>	<b>15000</b>
	f) Other Economic Services	<b>33903</b>	<b>3321</b>	<b>11185</b>	<b>98500</b>	<b>76000</b>
<b>II.</b>	<b>Loans and advances and Debt Settlements</b>					
	<b>Public debt discharges(a+b)</b>	<b>46038512</b>	<b>63077640</b>	<b>71577855</b>	<b>44945825</b>	
	a) Loans and Advances from the Central Govt. (Repayment)	<b>3860345</b>	<b>57012990</b>	<b>7930570</b>	<b>10900000</b>	<b>13000000</b>
	<b>b) Loan and Advances</b>	<b>42173167</b>	<b>110250346</b>	<b>63647285</b>	<b>34045825</b>	<b>45308800</b>
	<b>Disbursement Total I+II</b>	<b>85987534</b>	<b>110250346</b>	<b>111425852</b>	<b>87041122</b>	<b>107381300</b>

Source: Annual Financial Statement, DES, Government of NCT of Delhi

\*\*\*\*\*



## **CHAPTER EIGHT**

# **ECONOMIC INDICATORS**

- State Domestic Product & related aggregates
- Gross State Domestic Product by broad Economic Activity
- Net State Domestic Product by broad Economic Activity
- Percentage Distribution of GSDP by economic activity at Constant Prices 2004-05
- Percentage Distribution of NSDP by economic activity at Constant Prices 2004-05
- State/UT Per capita Income
- Monthly per capita Expenditure
- Selected Economic(Poverty) Indicators of States / UT

## **CHAPTER 8: ECONOMIC INDICATORS**

State Income of Delhi and its contributory elements can be considered as effective indicators of the economy of the State.

The estimates of State Domestic Product are prepared for all the sectors of economy both in terms of Gross and Net basis. The difference between the two is that in the gross estimates, no deduction is made for Consumption of Fixed Capital (CFC) which takes place in the process of production, whereas in the net estimates, CFC is subtracted from the gross value figures. Net State Domestic Product is also called State Income.

For the purpose of estimation of SDP, the whole economy of the state has been divided into seventeen (17) sub-sectors in conformity with the procedure followed at the national level to estimate the National Income estimates. The procedure is followed by each state and union territory of the country to make the estimates comparable. The fourteen sectors have been further categorized into three broad sectors as follows.

### (i) Primary Sector

- Agriculture and Livestock
- Forestry and logging
- Fishing
- Mining and Quarrying

### (ii) Secondary Sector

- Manufacturing (Registered)
- Manufacturing (Un-Registered)
- Electricity, Gas and Water Supply
- Construction

### (iii) Tertiary Sector

- Trade, Hotels and Restaurants.
- Railways
- Transport by Other Means
- Storage
- Communication
- Banking and Insurance

- Real Estate, ownership of dwellings, business and legal services
- Public Administration
- Other services

The estimates of State Domestic Product (SDP) of the National Capital Territory of Delhi are prepared at current and constant prices by the Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Delhi. The estimates of SDP at current prices are obtained by evaluating the product at current prices prevailing during the year. The estimates of SDP at current prices, over the time do not reveal actual economic growth because these contain the combined effect of (i) the changes in volume of goods and services and (ii) the changes in the prices of goods and services. In order to eliminate the effect of price changes/inflation, the estimates of SDP are also prepared by evaluating the goods and services at the prices prevailing in the fixed year known as base year and are known as the estimates of State Domestic Product at constant prices. (i.e. 2004-05 prices)

This chapter deals with information pertaining to State Income by Industry at current prices and at constant (2004-2005) Prices.

Broad Economic Activities are divided into three sectors namely.

- I. The Primary sector includes Agriculture and allied activities, Mining & quarrying.
- II. The Secondary sector includes Manufacturing, Electricity, Gas, Water, Supply and Construction Sector.
- III. The tertiary sector includes Trade, Hotel and Restaurants, Transport storage & Communications, Finance, Insurance, Real Estate/ Business services, Community, Social & Personal Services.

Table 8.1 to 8.5 presents GSDP/NSDP by Broad Economic Activity at current and constant prices while table 8.6 & 8.7 presents per capita income & monthly per capita expenditure in Delhi with comparison to other states respectively. Table 8.7 presents the population below poverty line. Data is compiled and provided by DES.

**TABLE 8.1 STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT & RELATED AGGREGATES**

Year	GSDP (Rs. In Lakh)		NSDP (Rs. In Lakh)		Per Capita Income (in Rs.)	
	Current Prices	At 2004-05 Prices	Current Prices	At 2004-05 Prices	Current Prices	At 2004-05 Prices
<b>2004-05</b>	10032452	10032452	9471686	9471686	63877	63877
<b>2005-06</b>	11537425	11040607	10912742	10447341	72208	69128
<b>2006-07</b>	13558365	12407958	12827639	11744414	83275	76243
<b>2007-08</b>	15794718	13796086	14951854	13068304	95241	83243
<b>2008-09( R )</b>	18953312	15579109	17882152	14696123	111756	91845
<b>2009-10(P)</b>	22375938	17283023	21159052	16316079	129746	100050
<b>2010-11(Q)</b>	26449561	19169639	25041619	18097372	150653	108876
<b>2011-12 (A)</b>	31393351	21342863	29784326	20165273	175812	119032

R-Revised, P – Provisional, Q - Quick Estimates, A- Advanced  
Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics

**TABLE 8.2 GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY BROAD ECONOMIC ACTIVITY**

Year	Current Prices (Rs. In Lakh)				Constant Prices (2004-05) (Rs. In Lakh)			
	Primary Sector	Secondary Sector	Tertiary Sector	Total GDSP	Primary Sector	Secondary Sector	Tertiary Sector	Total GDSP
2004-05	109901	1849876	8072675	10932452	109901	1870876	8072675	10053452
2005-06	111478	2048930	9377017	11537425	105697	1952555	8982355	11040607
2006-07	118673	2365419	11074273	13558365	106908	2091464	10209586	12407958
2007-08	123807	2773232	12897679	15794718	103907	2197891	11494288	13796086
2008-09(R)	134055	3180591	15638665	18953312	103234	2325425	13150450	15579109
2009-10(P)	195821	3899656	18280462	22375938	133433	2585224	14564366	17283023
2010-11(Q)	231399	4569645	21648517	26449561	140181	2720238	16309220	19169639
2011-12(A)	273935	5450003	25669413	31393351	147913	3005045	18189905	21342863

R-Revised P – Provisional Q - Quick Estimates A- Advanced

Source: Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics

**TABLE 8.3 NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY BROAD ECONOMIC ACTIVITY**

Year	Current Prices(Rs in Lakh)				Constant Prices (2004-05) (Rs. In Lakh)			
	Primary Sector	Secondary Sector	Tertiary Sector	Total NDSP	Primary Sector	Secondary Sector	Tertiary Sector	Total NDSP
<b>2004-05</b>	108442	1638698	7724546	9471686	108442	1638698	7724546	9471686
<b>2005-06</b>	110014	1818493	8984235	10912742	104297	1733963	8609081	10447341
<b>2006-07</b>	117023	2085379	10625237	12827639	105422	1836648	9802344	11744414
<b>2007-08</b>	121886	2415317	12414651	14951854	102271	1887203	11078830	13068304
<b>2008-09(R)</b>	131867	2762075	14988209	17882152	101949	1970798	12623831	14696123
<b>2009-10(P)</b>	193376	3420539	17545137	21159052	131589	2186658	13997832	16316079
<b>2010-11(Q)</b>	228679	4029927	20783013	25041619	138233	2277733	15681406	18097372
<b>2011-12(A)</b>	270985	4849684	24663657	29784326	145861	2518601	17500811	20165273

R-Revised P – Provisional Q - Quick Estimates A - Advanced  
 Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics

**TABLE 8.4 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF GSDP BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT  
CONSTANT PRICES Base Year 2004-05**

Year	Agriculture and Allied Activities	Mining & Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas & Water Supply	Construction	Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	Transport, Storage & Communications	Fin, Ins, Real Estate Business Services	Community, Social & Personal Services
2004-05	1.09	0.0	7.31	1.41	9.73	20.99	8.83	35.77	14.87
2005-06	0.95	0.00	7.19	1.26	9.24	22.03	7.98	36.70	14.65
2006-07	0.86	0.00	6.86	1.47	8.53	21.52	8.26	38.79	13.71
2007-08	0.75	0.00	6.82	1.36	7.74	22.05	8.26	40.50	12.50
2008-09(R)	0.66	0.0	5.86	1.98	7.09	19.34	8.34	40.99	15.74
2009-10(P)	0.77	0.00	5.49	2.04	7.43	18.58	8.23	42.65	14.81
2010-11(Q)	0.73	0.00	5.26	2.06	6.86	17.94	8.46	44.54	14.15
2011-12(A)	0.70	0.00	5.11	2.16	6.81	17.88	8.71	44.81	13.84

R-Revised P – Provisional Q - Quick Estimates A - Advanced  
Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics

**TABLE 8.5 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF NSDP BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT  
CONSTANT PRICE Base Year 2004-05**

Year	Agriculture and Allied Activities	Mining & Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity Gas & Water Supply	Construction	Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	Transport, Storage & Communications	Fin, Ins, Real Estate/ Business Services	Community, Social & Personal Services
2004-05	1.14	0.00	6.73	0.67	9.90	22.02	8.58	36.61	14.35
2005-06	1.00	0.00	6.64	0.58	9.38	23.05	7.74	37.54	14.07
2006-07	0.90	0.00	6.33	0.70	8.61	22.50	8.03	39.78	13.15
2007-08	0.78	0.00	6.37	0.31	7.76	23.04	8.08	41.58	12.07
2008-09(R)	0.69	0.000	5.41	0.97	7.03	20.26	8.12	42.30	15.22
2009-10(P)	0.80	0.00	5.04	1.03	7.33	19.43	7.93	44.06	14.36
2010-11(Q)	0.76	0.00	4.85	1.05	6.69	18.74	8.15	46.08	13.68
2011-12(A)	0.72	0.00	4.71	1.17	6.60	18.66	8.39	46.37	13.37

R-Revised P – Provisional Q - Quick Estimates A - Advanced  
Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics



**TABLE 8.6 SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS OF STATES/UT:  
PER CAPITA INCOME (Rs.)**

India/States	Per Capita Income(Rs.)						
	Base Year 2004-05	At Constant Prices (2009-10)	At Current Prices (2009-10)	At Constant Prices (2010-11)	At Current Prices (2010-11)	At Constant Prices (2011-12)	At Current Prices (2011-12)
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>24143</b>	<b>33843</b>	<b>46117</b>	<b>35993</b>	<b>53331</b>	<b>38005</b>	<b>60972</b>
Andhra Pradesh	25321	37061	52814	40366	62912	42710	71540
Arunachal Pradesh	26610	35278	48662	37417	55789	38130	62213
Assam	16782	20193	27464	21406	30569	22956	33633
Bihar	7914	12012	17064	13632	20708	15268	24681
Chhattisgarh	18559	24690	35121	27156	128634	29635	46573
<b>Delhi</b>	<b>63877</b>	<b>100050</b>	<b>129746</b>	<b>108876</b>	<b>150653</b>	<b>119032</b>	<b>175812</b>
Goa	76968	96885	148136	102844	168572	112372	192652
Gujarat	32021	48511	63549	52708	75115	NA	NA
Haryana	37972	54884	80759	59221	94680	63045	109227
Himachal Pradesh	33348	43305	56706	47106	65635	49817	73608
Jammu & Kashmir	21734	26344	33665	27607	37496	28932	41833
Jharkhand	18510	20646	27132	21734	29786	22902	31982
Karnataka	26882	38646	52191	39301	60946	41545	69493
Kerala	31871	45905	60264	49873	71434	53427	83725
Madhya Pradesh	15442	21095	28571	22382	32222	NA	NA
Maharashtra	35915	57458	74027	62729	83471	NA	NA
Manipur	18640	22359	27332	23298	29684	24327	32284
Meghalaya	24086	33235	45006	35932	50427	38944	56643
Mizoram	24662	34456	43467	36732	48591	NA	NA
Nagaland	30441	40057	49465	40957	52643	41522	56116
Orissa	17650	24275	34361	25708	40412	26900	46150
Punjab	33103	42727	62605	44752	69737	46688	78171
Rajasthan	18565	24166	34982	26436	42434	NA	NA
Sikkim	26693	44186	68731	47655	81159	NA	NA
Tamil Nadu	30062	46692	63547	51928	72993	56461	84058
Tripura	24394	34328	39949	37216	44965	40411	50750
Uttar Pradesh	12950	16374	23392	17349	26355	18103	29417
Uttarakhand	24726	42292	59316	44723	66368	47831	75604
West Bengal	22649	30372	41837	32228	48536	34229	55864
Andaman & nicobar	40921	56136	75836	54765	76883	53512	82272
Chandigarh	74173	91598	118136	99487	128634	NA	NA
Pondicherry	48302	74720	88158	79333	98719	81469	95759

Source: Central Statistical Organization, Govt. of India

Note Population as per the Provisional Figures released by RGI for Census 2011 have been used

**TABLE 8.7 MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE**

India/States	Monthly per Capita Expenditure (in Rs) 63rd NSS Round (July 2006-June 2007)		Monthly per Capita Expenditure (in Rs) 64 <sup>th</sup> NSS Round (July 2007-June 2008)		Monthly per Capita Expenditure (in Rs) – 66 <sup>th</sup> NSS Round (July 2009-June 2010)	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
<b>INDIA</b>	695.16	<b>1312.50</b>	<b>772.36</b>	<b>1471.54</b>	<b>1054</b>	<b>1984</b>
Andhra Pradesh	727.14	1360.68	816.17	1549.55	1234	2338
Arunachal Pradesh	916.62	NA	1087.48	NA	1546	1947
Assam	721.37	1368.88	798.79	1451.92	1003	1755
Bihar	541.33	864.96	597.64	1080.19	780	1238
Chhatisgarh	528.31	1048.27	581.64	1502.86	784	1647
<b>Delhi</b>	<b>1304.27</b>	<b>1972.19</b>	<b>1703.30</b>	<b>2046.43</b>	<b>1761</b>	<b>2905</b>
Goa	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Gujarat	796.58	1421.96	874.70	1471.32	1110	1909
Haryana	1012.73	1336.09	1034.45	1627.57	1510	2321
Himachal Pradesh	1117.49	1732.91	1148.44	NA	1536	2654
Jammu & Kashmir	972.76	1284.54	992.76	1396.86	1344	1759
Jharkhand	553.02	1119.24	592.38	1395.39	825	1584
Karnataka	624.27	1180.16	818.97	1667.73	1020	2053
Kerala	1250.35	1681.48	1382.92	1947.96	1835	2413
Madhya Pradesh	514.93	1001.70	633.76	1189.95	903	1666
Maharashtra	776.09	1673.49	867.91	1709.08	1153	2437
Manipur	796.34	NA	842.92	1007.98	1027	1106
Meghalaya	774.92	NA	904.34	NA	1110	1629
Mizoram	NA	1564.19	NA	1800.23	1262	1947
Nagaland	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Orissa	458.56	1072.13	558.95	1438.35	818	1548
Punjab	1198.13	1609.16	1272.53	1632.92	1649	2109
Rajasthan	767.39	1184.70	801.23	1265.10	1179	1663
Sikkim	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tamil Nadu	728.78	1227.19	834.12	1409.82	1160	1948
Tripura	577.26	1170.26	801.68	NA	1176	1871
Uttar Pradesh	653.18	996.38	680.46	1120.84	899	1574
Uttranchal	NA	1154.77	901.00	NA	1747	1745
West Bengal	629.86	1371.26	701.59	1452.04	952	1965

Source: 63<sup>rd</sup>, 64<sup>th</sup> and 66<sup>th</sup> NSS Round, Household Expenditure Report

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics

**TABLE 8.8 SELECTED ECONOMIC (POVERTY) INDICATORS OF STATES/UT**  
**Number and Percentage of Population below poverty line by states/UT-2009-10**  
(Tendulkar Methodology)

India/States	Rural		Urban		Total	
	%age of Persons	No. of Persons (Lakhs)	%age of Persons	No. of Persons (Lakhs)	%age of Persons	No. of Persons (Lakhs)
<b>INDIA</b>	33.8	2782.1	20.9	764.7	29.8	3546.8
Andhra Pradesh	22.8	127.9	17.7	48.7	21.1	176.6
Arunachal Pradesh	26.2	2.7	24.9	0.8	25.9	3.5
Assam	39.9	105.3	26.1	11.2	37.9	116.4
Bihar	55.3	498.7	39.4	44.8	53.5	543.5
Chhatisgarh	56.1	108.3	23.8	13.6	48.7	121.9
<b>Delhi</b>	7.7	0.3	<b>14.4</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>23.3</b>
Goa	<b>11.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	6.9	0.6	8.7	1.3
Gujarat	26.7	91.6	17.9	44.6	23.0	136.2
Haryana	18.6	30.4	23.0	19.6	20.1	50.0
Himachal Pradesh	9.1	5.6	12.6	0.9	9.5	6.4
Jammu & Kashmir	8.1	7.3	12.8	4.2	9.4	11.5
Jharkhand	41.6	102.2	31.1	24.0	39.1	126.2
Karnataka	26.1	97.4	19.6	44.9	23.6	142.3
Kerala	12.0	21.6	12.1	18.0	12.0	39.6
Madhya Pradesh	42.0	216.9	22.9	44.9	36.7	261.8
Maharashtra	29.5	179.8	18.3	90.9	24.5	270.8
Manipur	47.4	8.8	46.4	3.7	47.1	12.5
Meghalaya	15.3	3.5	24.1	1.4	17.1	4.9
Mizoram	31.1	1.6	11.5	0.6	21.1	2.3
Nagaland	19.3	2.8	25.0	1.4	20.9	4.1
Orissa	39.2	135.5	25.9	17.7	37.0	153.2
Puducherry	0.2	0.0	1.6	0.1	1.2	0.1
Punjab	14.6	25.1	18.1	18.4	15.9	43.5
Rajasthan	26.4	133.8	19.9	33.2	24.8	167.0
Sikkim	15.5	0.7	5.0	0.1	13.1	0.8
Tamil Nadu	21.2	78.3	12.8	43.5	17.1	121.8
Tripura	19.8	5.4	10.0	0.9	17.4	6.3
Uttar Pradesh	39.4	600.6	31.7	137.3	37.7	737.9
Uttarakhand	14.9	10.3	25.2	7.5	18.0	17.9
West Bengal	28.8	177.8	22.0	62.5	26.7	240.3
Andaman & Nicobar Island	0.4	0.01	0.3	0.004	0.4	0.01
Chandigarh	10.3	0.03	9.2	1.92	9.2	0.95
Dadra and Nagar	55.9	1.02	17.7	0.25	39.1	1.27
Daman and Diu	34.2	0.22	33.0	0.54	33.3	0.75
Lakshwadeep	22.2	0.03	1.7	0.01	6.8	0.04

Notes:

1. Population as on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2010 has been used for estimating number of persons below poverty line. (interpolated between 2001 and 2011 population census)
2. Poverty line of Tamil Nadu is used for Andaman and Nicobar Island.
3. Urban Poverty line of Punjab is used for both rural and urban area of Chandigarh.
4. Poverty line of Maharashtra is used for Dadra & Nagar Haveli
5. Poverty line of Goa is used for Daman & Diu.
6. Poverty line of Kerala is used for Lakshadweep.

**Number and Percentage of Population below poverty line by states-2004-05**  
(Tendulkar Methodology)

India/States	Rural		Urban		Total	
	%age of Persons	No. of Persons (Lakhs)	%age of Persons	No. of Persons (Lakhs)	%age of Persons	No. of Persons (Lakhs)
<b>INDIA</b>	4.2	3258.1	25.5	814.1	37.2	4072.2
Andhra Pradesh	32.3	180.0	23.4	55.0	29.6	235.1
Arunachal Pradesh	33.6	3.2	23.5	0.6	31.4	3.8
Assam	36.4	89.4	21.8	8.3	34.4	97.7
Bihar	55.7	451.0	43.7	42.8	54.4	493.8
Chhatisgarh	55.1	97.8	28.4	13.7	49.4	111.5
<b>Delhi</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>19.3</b>
Goa	28.1	1.8	22.2	1.7	24.9	3.4
Gujarat	39.1	128.5	20.1	42.9	31.6	171.4
Haryana	24.8	38.8	22.4	15.9	24.1	54.6
Himachal Pradesh	25.0	14.3	4.6	0.3	22.9	14.6
Jammu & Kashmir	14.1	11.6	10.4	2.9	13.1	14.5
Jharkhand	51.6	116.2	23.8	16.0	45.3	132.1
Karnataka	37.5	134.7	25.9	51.8	33.3	186.5
Kerala	20.2	42.2	18.4	19.8	19.6	62.0
Madhya Pradesh	53.6	254.4	35.1	61.3	48.6	315.7
Maharashtra	47.9	277.8	25.6	114.6	38.2	392.4
Manipur	39.3	6.7	34.5	2.3	37.9	9.0
Meghalaya	14.0	2.9	24.7	1.2	16.1	4.1
Mizoram	23.0	1.1	7.9	0.4	15.4	1.5
Nagaland	10.0	1.5	4.3	0.2	8.8	1.7
Orissa	60.8	198.8	37.6	22.8	57.2	221.6
Puducherry	22.9	0.8	9.9	0.7	14.2	1.5
Punjab	22.1	36.7	18.7	16.9	20.9	53.6
Rajasthan	35.8	166.4	29.7	43.5	34.4	209.8
Sikkim	31.8	1.5	25.9	0.2	30.9	1.7
Tamil Nadu	37.5	134.4	19.7	59.7	29.4	194.1
Tripura	44.8	11.9	22.5	1.5	40.0	13.4
Uttar Pradesh	42.7	600.5	34.1	130.1	40.9	730.7
Uttarakhand	35.1	23.1	26.2	6.6	32.7	29.7
West Bengal	38.2	227.5	24.4	60.8	34.2	288.3
Andaman & Nicobar Island	4.1	0.1	0.8	0.01	3.0	0.11
Chandigarh	34.7	0.2	10.1	0.9	11.6	1.1
Dadra and Nagar	63.6	1.11	17.8	0.14	49.3	1.26
Daman and Diu	2.6	0.02	14.4	0.13	8.8	0.15
Lakshwadeep	0.4	0.001	10.5	0.04	6.4	0.04

Note: Population as on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2005 has been used for estimating number of persons below poverty line.

(Revised on the basis of 2011 Population Census)

\*\*\*\*\*

## **CHAPTER NINE**

# **EDUCATION**

- General Education - Education Institutions
- Enrollment In Educational Institutions
- Teachers In Educational Institutional
- State/UT Wise Gross Enrollment Ratio In Schools For General Education(2006-2007)
- State/UT Wise Dropout Ratio In Schools For General Education(2006-2007)
- Results Of Central Board Of Secondary Examination In Delhi & India
- Higher Education - Number Of Higher Education Institutions
- Teaching Faculty in Higher Education
- Enrolment in Higher Education
- Technical/Vocational Training – No. of Institutions
- Enrolment in Technical/Vocational Training
- Number Of Instructors in Technical/Vocational Training
- Literacy Rate For Delhi

## **CHAPTER 9: EDUCATION**

Education holds the key to economic growth, social transformation, modernization and national integration. The National Policy on Education formulated in 1986 and modified in 1992 aims to provide education of a comparable quality up to a given level to all students irrespective of their caste, creed residence or sex. It aims at promotion of a national, a sense of common citizenship and composite culture and strengthening national integration. It lays stress on the need for a radical transformation of the education system to improve its quality at all stages and gives much greater attention to Science and Technology. All children are proposed to be provided free and compulsory education up to 14 years of age.

This section describes the educational development in Delhi. Tables given in this section contain data regarding general education, higher education, technical/vocational training and literacy rate of Delhi.

### **GENERAL EDUCATION**

This section present tables regarding number of schools, number of enrolment, Teachers employed in the primary, middle & sec. /sr. secondary school of Delhi for the year 2001-02 to 2010-11. Information regarding State/UT wise Gross Enrollment Ratio for classes I-V, VI-VIII and IX-XII during the year 2009-10. State/UT wise Dropout Ratio in Schools for classes I-V, VI-VIII and IX-XII during the year 2009-10 is also presented in this section. Literacy rate of Delhi was 81.67 % as per 2001 Census has increased to 86.34% as per provisional 2011 Census. The source of this data is Dte. of Education and Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India respectively.

### **HIGHER EDUCATION AND TECHNICAL/VOCATIONAL TRAINING**

Available information in this section is regarding No. of Colleges, Universities, Teaching Faculty & No. of Students enrolled for Education. This information is provided by Dte. Of Higher Education, GNCTD. Apart from this the data source for vocational training in Delhi is Dte. Of Training and Technical Education GNCTD.

**GENERAL EDUCATION**  
**TABLE9.1 EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

Year	Number of Educational Institutions			
	Total No. of Primary Schools	Total No. of Middle Schools	Total No. of Sec/Sr. Secondary Schools	Total No. of Schools
2001-02	2406	679	1605	4690
2002-03	2106	661	1624	4391
2003-04	2126	671	1678	4475
2004-05	2463	635	1712	4810
2005-06	2617	645	1750	5012
2006-07	2595	640	1750	4985
2007-08	2569	640	1768	4977
2008-09	2593	659	1759	5011
2009-10	2586	583	1824	4993
2010-11	2563	588	1872	5023

**TABLE9.2 ENROLLMENT IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

Year	No. of students										
	Primary			Middle			Sec/Sr. Secondary			Total	
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls
2005-06	937711	849100	1786811	466898	419362	886260	353620	337487	691107	1758229	1605949
2006-07	882968	768051	1651019	468942	419553	888495	404398	352056	756454	1756308	1539660
2007-08	896591	777969	1674560	509189	446244	955433	414159	360676	774835	1819939	1584888
2008-09	897235	788278	1685513	521525	446652	968177	525021	387566	912587	1943781	1622496
2009-10	904651	795288	1699939	540708	456572	997280	486375	419382	905757	1932334	1671242
2010-11	920149	810974	1731123	530569	452380	982949	566251	491541	1057792	2016969	1754895

**TABLE 9.3 TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

Year	No. of teachers										
	Primary			Middle			Sec/Sr. Secondary			Total	
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
2001-02	8258	14680	22938	2872	5333	8205	22734	33039	55773	33864	53052
2002-03	7408	15203	22611	1911	6384	8295	19530	38485	58015	28849	60072
2003-04	7630	15300	22930	2468	6724	9192	20032	39031	59063	30130	61055
2004-05	7560	15415	22975	2473	6737	9210	20064	39082	59146	30097	61234
2005-06	6728	19228	25956	1823	5403	7226	20248	40901	61149	28799	65532
2006-07	7467	16440	23907	1611	6237	7848	20239	45791	66030	29317	68468
2007-08	6233	15645	21878	1572	7240	8812	20911	48210	69121	28716	71095
2008-09	7693	18539	26232	1580	6293	7873	21065	50133	71198	30338	74965
2009-10	8373	19610	27983	1222	6075	7297	22152	52619	74771	31747	78304
2010-11	8353	20335	28688	1269	6213	7482	23132	55982	79114	32754	82530

Note: It includes Govt. Aided and Unaided (recognized) schools Source: Directorate of Education 2010-11(as on 30-9-2011)

**TABLE 9.4 STATE/UT WISE GROSS ENROLLMENT RATIO IN SCHOOLS FOR  
GENERAL EDUCATION (2009-10)**

India/State	Classes I - V (6-10 years)			Classes VI -VIII (11- 13 years)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
<b>India</b>	<b>115.55</b>	<b>115.39</b>	<b>115.47</b>	<b>84.53</b>	<b>78.30</b>	<b>81.52</b>
Andhra Pradesh	98.02	98.29	98.16	77.92	77.37	77.65
Arunachal Pradesh	169.99	163.42	166.77	106.14	96.21	101.20
Assam	91.67	94.15	92.89	67.32	70.32	68.80
Bihar	125.71	109.20	117.83	60.84	49.70	55.46
Chhatisgarh	126.32	120.52	123.46	87.16	81.08	84.15
<b>Delhi</b>	<b>119.86</b>	<b>122.54</b>	<b>121.10</b>	<b>110.82</b>	<b>106.95</b>	<b>109.01</b>
Goa	93.44	91.67	92.59	81.18	77.11	79.24
Gujarat	119.95	120.97	120.42	90.52	82.01	86.51
Haryana	88.56	92.00	90.10	77.34	80.64	78.86
Himachal Pradesh	107.71	107.67	107.69	114.62	112.08	113.41
Jammu & Kashmir	110.34	112.60	111.41	95.34	90.87	93.20
Jharkhand	157.46	158.21	157.83	71.22	49.71	60.65
Karnataka	105.39	104.00	104.71	90.92	87.69	89.34
Kerala	93.42	93.88	93.65	107.13	102.35	104.77
Madhya Pradesh	149.34	150.03	149.67	106.08	97.42	101.87
Maharashtra	104.90	102.30	103.66	91.54	86.93	89.32
Manipur	189.66	182.26	186.01	107.21	99.19	103.25
Meghalaya	169.95	174.09	172.01	80.45	91.44	85.92
Mizoram	173.95	162.20	168.15	100.83	94.98	97.93
Nagaland	99.63	98.89	99.27	59.13	60.70	59.89
Orissa	118.42	119.28	118.84	85.39	82.01	83.74
Punjab	108.56	107.50	108.09	93.59	89.73	91.84
Rajasthan	119.10	115.05	117.19	95.05	72.75	84.38
Sikkim	157.91	152.75	155.34	70.89	86.59	78.64
Tamil Nadu	114.33	115.29	114.79	114.30	112.09	113.22
Tripura	146.81	143.72	145.29	93.33	93.14	93.24
Uttar Pradesh	106.59	114.70	110.42	74.29	65.88	70.25
Uttarakhand	108.63	111.77	110.12	101.04	107.93	104.33
West Bengal	124.79	126.42	125.59	80.27	87.00	83.59

Source: Statistics of school education 2009-10, Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India

Contd.....



**TABLE 9.4 STATE/UT WISE GROSS ENROLLMENT RATIO IN SCHOOLS FOR  
GENERAL EDUCATION (2009-10)**

India/State	Classes IX - X (14-15 years)			Classes XI -XII (16- 17 years)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
<b>India</b>	<b>66.65</b>	<b>58.45</b>	<b>62.71</b>	<b>38.31</b>	<b>33.31</b>	<b>35.92</b>
Andhra Pradesh	67.53	66.95	67.24	47.47	40.36	44.00
Arunachal Pradesh	69.18	63.89	66.62	44.43	41.48	43.02
Assam	51.93	46.81	49.43	13.62	12.61	13.13
Bihar	39.90	30.04	35.20	17.38	13.33	15.47
Chhatisgarh	55.55	47.31	51.49	32.94	25.52	29.30
<b>Delhi</b>	<b>81.96</b>	<b>79.65</b>	<b>80.88</b>	<b>59.14</b>	<b>58.33</b>	<b>58.76</b>
Goa	62.38	64.03	63.17	46.33	50.86	48.50
Gujarat	67.49	52.31	60.34	38.42	32.55	35.66
Haryana	60.40	71.31	65.43	59.67	59.84	59.75
Himachal Pradesh	85.70	92.98	89.18	68.58	70.06	69.29
Jammu & Kashmir	66.60	62.49	64.63	42.95	40.72	41.88
Jharkhand	33.10	24.03	28.68	7.39	5.63	6.54
Karnataka	73.03	71.01	72.05	41.63	43.38	42.48
Kerala	98.22	96.80	97.52	45.57	55.34	50.41
Madhya Pradesh	75.94	50.58	63.72	47.23	31.07	39.51
Maharashtra	75.85	69.57	72.84	59.63	50.62	55.34
Manipur	78.01	79.08	78.54	36.21	27.00	31.53
Meghalaya	46.43	62.84	49.63	10.10	12.45	11.25
Mizoram	73.27	75.30	74.27	38.39	37.74	38.06
Nagaland	27.32	29.57	28.40	18.26	16.74	17.53
Orissa	57.96	53.17	55.61	25.03	20.44	22.78
Punjab	53.95	56.24	54.99	41.96	44.56	43.15
Rajasthan	69.36	45.36	57.94	43.08	26.42	35.19
Sikkim	44.79	50.42	47.62	27.57	29.56	28.56
Tamil Nadu	80.61	83.84	82.19	44.81	54.69	49.62
Tripura	68.81	68.29	68.56	28.92	23.26	26.19
Uttar Pradesh	79.39	64.74	72.43	36.47	30.90	33.85
Uttrakhand	87.29	80.10	83.84	57.53	54.13	55.90
West Bengal	52.85	57.07	54.91	30.43	25.04	27.81

Source: Statistics of school education 2009-10, Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India

**TABLE 9.5 STATE/UT WISE DROPOUT RATIO IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION (2009-10)**

India/State	Classes I - V			Classes I -VIII			Classes I – X		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
<b>India</b>	30.25	27.25	28.86	40.59	44.39	42.39	53.38	51.97	52.76
Andhra Pradesh	16.34	15.24	15.80	40.90	41.68	41.29	52.73	54.02	53.36
Arunachal Pradesh	43.14	39.23	41.35	48.49	45.13	46.96	65.00	64.70	64.86
Assam	38.99	32.67	35.89	59.94	62.55	61.21	77.41	77.82	77.60
Bihar	43.51	40.97	42.45	64.98	67.33	66.02	78.46	76.06	77.60
<b>Delhi</b>	9.82	17.07	13.30	-32.61	-21.13	27.10	-5.22	9.15	1.97
Goa	-12.44	-4.29	-8.54	-25.08	-10.07	17.86	35.85	32.63	34.30
Gujarat	36.89	6.52	25.66	32.24	48.08	39.70	60.37	64.41	62.14
Haryana	-1.13	-2.24	-1.64	19.59	8.10	14.37	20.17	19.46	19.84
Himachal Pradesh	0.35	1.17	0.74	1.42	3.41	2.38	22.28	18.93	20.65
Jammu & Kashmir	9.79	6.82	8.38	23.75	19.79	21.95	47.16	40.63	44.30
Jharkhand*	27.61	26.41	27.05	56.26	68.44	61.87	-	-	-
Karnataka	11.60	10.61	1.12	25.05	26.73	25.86	46.89	46.33	46.62
Kerala	-13.99	-11.02	12.52	-16.71	-11.51	14.14	-2.94	-5.20	-4.06
Madhya Pradesh	21.77	20.49	21.16	19.71	23.36	21.44	60.98	71.32	65.71
Maharashtra	20.19	22.54	21.31	24.36	27.55	25.88	38.63	42.62	40.54
Manipur	33.05	40.08	36.48	57.65	56.59	57.13	57.82	55.71	56.79
Meghalaya	60.52	54.51	57.60	74.25	70.33	72.29	79.31	76.46	77.89
Mizoram	44.68	47.46	46.03	56.37	53.70	55.10	64.79	60.72	62.87
Nagaland	40.10	39.78	39.95	32.55	30.52	31.58	75.69	73.97	74.86
Orissa	26.71	26.18	26.45	53.13	55.56	54.30	69.98	65.91	68.19
Punjab	-24.59	-10.67	18.07	-24.04	-13.43	19.12	41.23	39.45	40.42
Rajasthan	49.11	52.11	50.51	41.19	59.68	50.32	70.52	73.42	71.64
Sikkim	24.57	11.98	18.58	50.98	38.15	44.67	82.07	79.36	80.73
Tamil Nadu	0.29	0.42	0.35	9.09	8.22	8.67	37.56	30.28	34.06
Tripura	25.95	24.97	25.48	45.42	41.77	43.66	63.42	62.34	62.90
Uttar Pradesh	42.38	41.70	42.06	50.66	55.23	52.78	29.19	15.09	23.83
Uttarakhand *	33.82	31.33	32.62	32.69	28.72	30.77	-	-	-
West Bengal	24.55	16.15	20.52	52.85	47.98	50.46	72.89	70.70	71.83

\*Dropout rates are shown combined with the respective parent state.

Note-zero indicates that either dropout rate is zero or less than zero.

Source: Statistics of school education 2009-10, Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India

**TABLE 9.6 RESULTS OF CENTRAL BOARD OF SECONDARY EXAMINATION IN DELHI & INDIA**

Year	Secondary						Sr. Secondary					
	Delhi			India			Delhi			India		
	Pass Percentage			Pass Percentage			Pass Percentage			Pass Percentage		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1999	46.94	50.92	48.78	64.50	63.96	64.27	62.67	75.77	68.86	70.80	79.39	74.49
2000	48.46	51.85	50.03	65.57	65.12	65.37	64.75	78.91	71.48	72.11	81.94	76.35
2001	48.16	51.54	49.72	66.84	66.29	66.61	66.68	77.40	71.75	71.42	80.22	75.20
2002	53.59	56.47	54.91	69.64	69.24	69.53	64.86	77.74	71.04	70.91	80.86	75.20
2003	57.67	59.57	57.47	67.49	68.75	68.02	68.75	81.22	74.63	68.62	80.33	73.59
2004	57.54	62.32	59.75	71.46	73.28	72.22	69.43	82.58	75.75	71.29	82.28	76.00
2005	59.41	62.51	60.84	74.13	75.26	74.60	72.59	82.99	77.61	73.78	83.17	77.80
2006	67.23	69.10	68.11	76.77	77.70	77.16	75.12	83.51	79.16	75.93	84.41	79.55
2007	76.75	77.68	77.18	84.24	84.72	84.44	78.28	85.88	81.93	77.37	85.02	80.64
2008	82.10	83.75	82.87	86.46	87.96	87.08	80.65	86.93	83.69	77.59	85.41	80.91
2009	87.21	88.25	87.70	88.18	89.78	88.84	80.80	88.04	84.25	77.40	85.94	81.00
2010	88.15	90.05	89.04	88.30	90.68	89.28	81.12	89.13	84.97	75.90	85.28	79.87
2011	95.43	96.33	95.85	96.28	97.08	96.61	81.58	89.72	85.45	76.78	86.57	80.88
2012	97.57	98.32	97.92	97.98	98.48	98.19	81.14	90.06	85.40	75.80	86.21	80.19

Note: All India includes Ajmer, Chandigarh, Delhi, Guwahati, Chennai & Allahabad

Source: Central Board of Secondary Examination

**HIGHER EDUCATION  
TABLE 9.7 NO. OF INSTITUTIONS**

Year	Number of			Number of Colleges for	
	Universities	Deemed Univ.	Institution of national importance	General Education	Professional Education
2001-02	5	6	2	63	77
2002-03	5	8	2	63	81
2003-04	5	8	2	63	81
2004-05	5	8	2	63	81
2005-06	5	8	2	78	88
2006-07	5	8	2	78	88
2007-08	6	11	2	78	86
2008-09	7	11	2	78	86
2009-10	8	12	2	78	107
2010-11	8	12	3	78	106

**TABLE 9.8 NUMBER OF STUDENTS**

Year	No. of students					
	Universities, Colleges & other institutions			IGNOU		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
2001-02	92979	77106	170085	146451	62770	209221
2002-03	98520	83355	181875	174791	84610	259401
2003-04	87426	81138	168564	139332	151177	290509
2004-05	163765	96867	260632	187004	98263	285267
2005-06	77692	79138	156830	205004	108089	313093
2006-07	85265	78794	164059	-	-	-
2007-08	74755	74822	149577	-	-	-
2008-09	168177	93635	261812	-	-	-
2009-10	154616	127371	281987	--	-	-

**TABLE 9.9 TEACHING FACULTY**

Year	No. of persons					
	Universities, Colleges & other institutions			IGNOU		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
2001-02	6897	4698	11595	179	90	269
2002-03	7642	4918	12560	173	91	264
2004-05	8737	5851	14588	173	91	264
2005-06	8377	5851	14228	173	91	264
2006-07	8377	5851	14228	173	91	264
2007-08	1299	483	1782	-	-	-
2008-09	-	-	3012	N/A	-	N/A
2009-10	3233	1235	4467	-	-	-

Source: Directorate of Higher Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi.

## TECHNICAL/VOCATIONAL TRAINING

### TABLE 9.10 NO. OF INSTITUTIONS

Year	No. of Institutions				
	ITI	ITC's**	BTC	CSI	Polytechnic*
1999-00	11	7	1	1	9
2000-01	11	7	1	1	9
2001-02	11	7	1	1	16
2002-03	11	9	1	1	16
2003-04	11	19	1	1	16
2004-05	11	23	1	1	17
2005-06	12	24	1	1	17
2006-07	16	55	1	1	18
2007-08	16	55	1	1	19
2008-09	16	57	1	1	21
2009-10	16	61	1	1	11
2010-11	16	61	1	1	20
2011-12	17	56	1	1	20

### TABLE 9.11 ENROLMENT

Year	Enrollment in				
	ITI	ITC's**	BTC	CSI	Polytechnic*
1999-00	7334	1589	989	297	6583
2000-01	7287	1803	1154	282	6612
2001-02	7394	1595	2132	135	9030
2002-03	7523	1632	2233	348	9223
2003-04	8060	2046	2382	186	9351
2004-05	7879	2597	1764	170	9680
2005-06	7755	2714	1715	159	9813
2006-07	6753	2391	239	88	9824
2007-08	8399	2297	553	221	10491
2008-09	9385	2329	566	195	11671
2009-10	7828	1666	604	220	11752
2010-11	8445	1836	512	155	12800
2011-12	7545	1762	512	155	12211

### TABLE 9.12 NO. OF INSTRUCTORS

Year	Teachers/Lecturers in				
	ITI	ITC's**	BTC	CSI	Polytechnic*
1999-00	735	139	45	4	-
2000-01	723	141	42	5	478
2001-02	678	165	43	5	-
2002-03	653	167	39	4	559
2003-04	601	239	36	3	562
2004-05	600	295	30	3	574
2005-06	589	297	29	4	582
2006-07	557	245	31	4	606
2007-08	554	276	31	4	617
2008-09	540	256	45	4	645
2009-10	463	251	42	5	632
2010-11	453	251	40	5	645
2011-12	521	242	32	3	636

Source: Directorate of Technical Education, Govt. of NCT of Delhi.

\*\* Private & Affiliated with TTE, \* Govt., Govt. Aided, Sponsored & Private

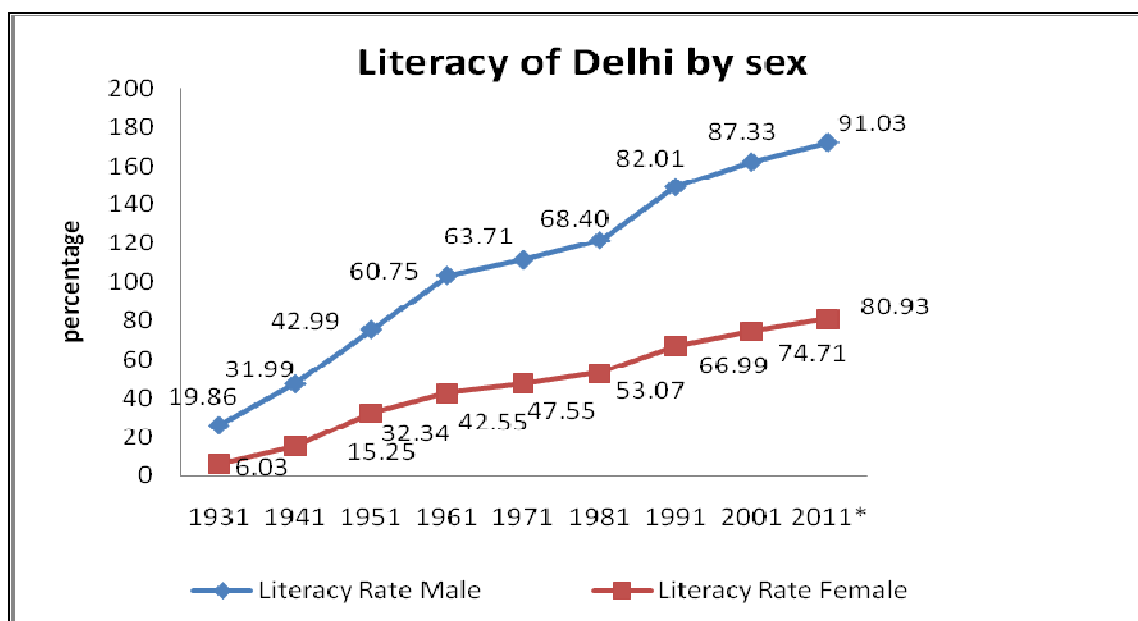
ITI's – Industrial Training Institute, ITC- Industrial Training Centres ,BTC- Basic Training Centre, CSI- Commercial Sector Institute . Note:- Except DTU

**TABLE 9.13 LITERACY RATE**

Year	Total Population	Literate Persons					
		Male		Female		Total	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1931	636246	73377	19.86	16095	6.03	89472	14.06
1941	917939	171233	31.99	58370	15.25	229603	25.01
1951	1744072	424118	42.99	244955	32.34	669073	38.36
1961	2658612	904801	60.75	497497	42.55	1402298	52.75
1971	4065698	1438268	63.71	863337	47.55	2301605	56.61
1981	6220406	2352883	68.40	1475443	53.07	3828326	61.54
1991	9420644	3539500	82.01	2342797	66.99	5882297	75.29
2001	13850507	5700847	87.33	3963917	74.71	9664764	81.67
2011*	16753235	7210050	91.03	5553302	80.93	12763352	86.34

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Delhi.

\*Provisional census data 2011



## **CHAPTER TEN**

# **LABOUR & EMPLOYMENT**

- Survey Results – Employment & Unemployment in Delhi
- Distribution Of Workers By Major Groups As Per Economic Census
- Number Of Workers District Wise Under 5<sup>th</sup> Economics Census (2005) In Delhi
- Administrative Statistics - Number of Employees Working In Govt. Of N.C.T of Delhi
- Number Of Employees Working In Autonomous Bodies
- Number Of Employees Working In Local Bodies
- Number of Employees In MCD, NDMC, Delhi Cantt. Board
- National Employment Service - Employment Exchange Statistics
- Occupational Distribution Of Registered Applicants In Employment Exchange
- Educational Classifications Of Applicants Registered In Employment Exchange
- Labour Welfare- Minimum Rate Of Wages In Scheduled Employments
- Number Of Trade Unions & Industrial Disputes
- Child Labour

## **CHAPTER 10: LABOUR & EMPLOYMENT**

The main function of the Directorate of Employment, GNCT of Delhi is to render employment service to the job-seekers, job-providers and all other concerned through its 9 District Employment Exchanges /02 Special Employment Exchanges for PH & 1 Special Employment Exchange for Ex-Servicemen, UEI&GB located at University of Delhi, Jawaharlal Nehru University and Jamia Millia Islamia University. This includes online registration of the job-seekers, updation /modification of their registration, receiving of the requisition of vacancies from the employers and sponsoring the names of registrants as per the requirements of the job providers for employment. Besides, this Directorate is also providing vocational guidance/skill development training to the job-seekers.

This section describes the employment and unemployment condition in Delhi. The table under this section presents Survey reports of various NSS rounds on Employment & Unemployment in Delhi and distribution of workers by major economic activity and no. of workers etc. as per Economic Census. As the part of Administrative statistics tables regarding number of employees working in Govt. of N.C.T. of Delhi, Autonomous bodies and local bodies have been included in this section. The data is provided and compiled by DES, Delhi.

### **NATIONAL EMPLOYMENT SERVICE**

This section presents data regarding number of employment exchanges, number of Registration and vacancies notified. The source of information is Dte. Of Employment, GNCTD.

### **LABOUR WELFARE**

The statistics under this section pertaining to minimum rate of wages in Scheduled Employment, no. of Trade Unions & Industrial Disputes. Information on Child Labour in Delhi with comparison to other states is also included in this section. Source of information is Labour Deptt. GNCTD AND Census of India-2001



**SURVEY RESULTS**  
**TABLE 10.1 EMPLOYMENT & UNEMPLOYMENT IN DELHI**  
(Per thousand population)

NSS Round	Labour Force Participation Rate			Employment Rate			Unemployment Rate		
	Male	Female	Combined	Male	Female	Combined	Male	Female	Combined
NSS 55th Round (July 1999 - June 2000)	530	99	335	493	51	293	70	487	126
NSS 57th Round (July 2001 - June 2002)	834	96	485	788	84	455	55	125	62
NSS 58th Round (July 2002 - December 2002)	784	79	474	738	77	447	47	3	27
NSS 59th Round (Jan.2003 - Dec. 2003)	768	102	466	735	95	444	33	7	22
NSS 61st Round (July 2004 - June 2005)	544	79	335	528	75	325	30	46	32
NSS 62nd Round (July 2005 - June 2006)	568	88	353	546	84	339	39	46	40
NSS 64 <sup>th</sup> Round (july2007 -june2008)	580	79	355	549	74	337	52	60	53
NSS 66 <sup>th</sup> Round July2009- June 2010	555	78	335	538	75	324	31	41	32

Source: Dte. of Economics & Statistics, Delhi

**TABLE 10.2 DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS BY MAJOR ACTIVITY GROUPS AS  
PER ECONOMIC CENSUS**

S.No	Major Activity Group	Workers			AV. Annual Growth Rate	
		1990	1998	2005	1990-98	1998-05
1	Agricultural activities (Other than crop production and plantation)	20727	22334	12262	0.97	-6.44
2	Mining and Quarrying	9430	0	0	-12.50	0
3	Manufacturing & repair services	636471	1440076	1212154	15.78	-2.26
4	Electricity, Gas & Water supply	20491	115477	29427	57.94	-10.65
5	Construction	10878	22289	15900	13.11	-4.04
6	Wholesale Trade	105094	158147	151423	6.31	-0.61
7	Retail Trade	339716	535887	900811	7.22	9.73
8	Hotels & Restaurants	80224	115470	156979	5.49	5.14
9	Transport	62137	136719	108956	15	-4.78
10	Storage & Warehousing	32855	27056		-2.21	
11	Communications	51164	97498	90028	11.32	-1.09
12	Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	194156	207465	296954	0.86	6.16
13	Community, Social & Personal Services	521199	622454	581413	2.43	-0.94
	Total	2084542	3500872	3556307	8.49	0.23

Source: Report on Fifth Economic Census 2005 in Delhi - Dte. Of Economics & Statistics, Delhi

**TABLE 10.3 NO. OF WORKERS DISTRICT WISE UNDER 5TH ECONOMIC CENSUS  
(2005) IN DELHI**

Name of District	No. of Workers in Agricultural Establishment			No. of Workers in Non Agricultural Establishment			Total Workers in All Establishment			Average Employment per Estt.
	OAE	Estt.	Total	OAE	Estt.	Total	OAE	Estt.	Total	
<b>North West</b>	205	445	650	70872	458868	529740	71077	459313	530390	4.05
<b>North</b>	185	259	444	22126	324961	347087	22311	325220	347531	4.84
<b>North East</b>	697	381	1078	58045	393990	452035	58742	394371	453113	4.65
<b>East</b>	103	5806	5909	44375	334073	378448	44478	339879	384357	4.03
<b>New Delhi</b>	1	625	626	2012	187582	189594	2013	188207	190220	13.93
<b>Central</b>	6	173	179	43320	316870	360190	43326	317043	360369	4.47
<b>West</b>	111	154	265	52801	356475	409276	52912	356629	409541	4.04
<b>South West</b>	977	1288	2265	32987	257261	290248	33964	258549	292513	4.76
<b>South</b>	266	580	846	52721	534786	587507	52987	535366	588353	5.61
<b>Total</b>	2551	9711	12262	379259	3164866	3544125	381810	3174577	3556387	4.69

OAE - Own Account Establishment

Estt. – Establishment

Source: Report on Fifth Economic Census 2005 in Delhi - Dte. Of Economics & Statistics, Delhi.

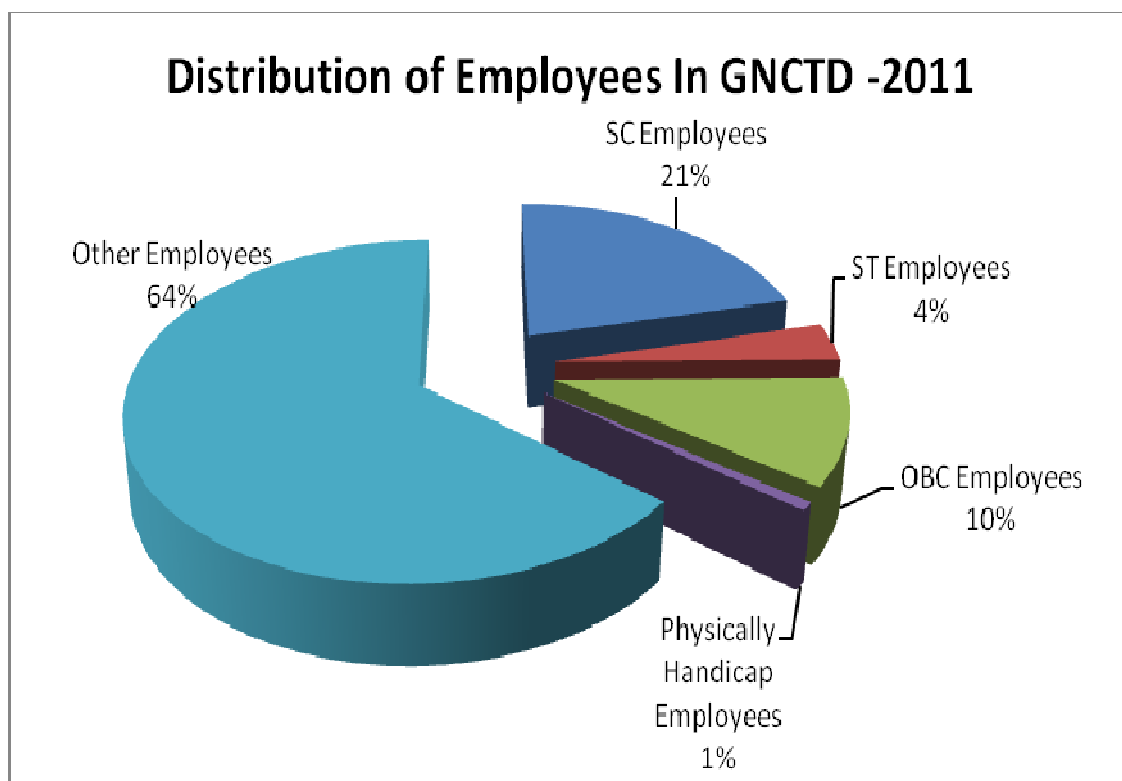
## ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

**TABLE 10.4 NO. OF EMPLOYEES WORKING IN GOVT. OF NCT OF DELHI**

(As on 31st March every year)

Year	Employees in NCT of Delhi					
	SC Employees	ST Employees	OBC Employees	Physically Handicap Employees	Other Employees	Total working employees
1999	15681	1563	-	1409	58749	77402
2000	15831	3803	-	1564	57529	78727
2001	17570	3948	-	1677	57163	80358
2002	17322	3490	-	1595	56648	79055
2003	17696	4064	-	1567	54484	77811
2004	17566	2187	3873	904	53333	77863
2005	17878	2180	4072	940	54801	79871
2006	16929	2367	5052	900	54229	79477
2007	15337	2266	5130	1038	52893	76664
2008	16785	2449	6255	1134	49230	76853
2009	18270	3113	7053	1242	57005	86683
2010	17702	3266	8286	1291	54347	84892
2011	18006	3139	8704	612	54806	85267
<b>% to Total</b>	21.1	3.7	10.2	0.8	64.2	100

Source: Dte. of Economics & Statistics, Old Sectt.



**TABLE 10.5 NO. OF EMPLOYEES WORKING IN AUTONOMOUS BODIES**(As on 31<sup>ST</sup> March)

Year	Autonomous Bodies					
	SC Employees	ST Employees	OBC Employees	Physically Handicap Employees	Other Employees	Total working employees
2000	8675	160	-	138	29246	38219
2001	9492	150	-	136	28335	38113
2002	8855	144	-	134	27837	36970
2003	8761	147	-	142	27562	36612
2004	15563	1127	2154	274	52959	72077
2005	15815	1094	2259	260	52588	72016
2006	15163	938	2484	263	50620	69468
2007	15003	951	2572	240	49171	67937
2008	14635	1075	2700	486	47452	66348
2009	12901	1145	3525	237	42557	60365
2010	12126	1333	2392	170	44768	60789
2011	10590	1029	3122	185	45512	60438
% to Total	17.52	1.70	5.17	0.31	75.30	100

**TABLE 10.6 NO. OF EMPLOYEES WORKING IN LOCAL BODIES (MCD, NDMC & DCB)**

Year	Local Bodies					
	SC Employees	ST Employees	OBC Employees	Physically Handicap Employees	Other Employees	Total working employees
2000	51075	2305	-	213	94197	147790
2001	52115	2919	-	156	97189	152379
2002	52141	2927	-	158	96007	151233
2003	52881	2964	-	218	92593	148656
2004	43945	1270	251	125	59234	104825
2005	43152	1126	218	84	59541	104121
2006	43405	1198	231	192	56882	101908
2007	49624	2600	3680	647	44709	101260
2008	37928	607	1956	400	26233	67124
2009	57442	650	2978	415	79427	140912
2010	57261	655	3103	426	77756	139201
2011	57041	650	3103	426	77242	138462
2012*	56452	657	3003	419	76615	137146
% to Total	41.16	0.48	2.19	0.31	55.86	100

\*No. of Employees working in MCD &amp; NDMC

Source: Dte. of Economics &amp; Statistics, Delhi

**TABLE 10.7 NO. OF EMPLOYEES IN MCD, NDMC AND DELHI CANTT. BOARD**

LOCAL BODIES		MCD	NDMC	DELHI CANTT. BOARD	TOTAL
<b>2004</b>	TOTAL WORKING	87554	16573	-	104127
	SC	38802	4709	-	43511
	ST	884	386	-	1270
	OBC	-	259	-	259
	PH	39	78	-	117
	OTHERS	47829	11141	-	58970
<b>2005</b>	TOTAL WORKING	87554	15860	707	104121
	SC	38802	3916	434	43152
	ST	884	242	-	1126
	OBC	-	216	2	218
	PH	39	37	8	84
	OTHERS	47829	11449	263	59541
<b>2006</b>	TOTAL WORKING	87554	13612	742	101908
	SC	38802	4171	432	43405
	ST	884	314	-	1198
	OBC	-	212	19	231
	PH	39	140	13	192
	OTHERS	47829	8775	278	56882
<b>2007</b>	TOTAL WORKING	85073	15450	737	101260
	SC	44902	4295	427	49624
	ST	2177	423	-	2600
	OBC	3365	288	27	3680
	PH	561	73	13	647
	OTHERS	34068	10371	270	44709
<b>2008</b>	TOTAL WORKING	52077	14310	737	67124
	SC	33314	4187	427	37928
	ST	242	365	-	607
	OBC	1653	276	27	1956
	PH	314	73	13	400
	OTHERS	16554	9409	270	26233

Contd.....

LOCAL BODIES		MCD	NDMC	DELHI CANTT. BOARD	TOTAL
<b>2009</b>	<b>TOTAL WORKING</b>	125169	15006	737	140912
	<b>SC</b>	52580	4435	427	57442
	<b>ST</b>	380	270	-	650
	<b>OBC</b>	2580	371	27	2978
	<b>PH</b>	344	58	13	415
	<b>OTHERS</b>	69285	9872	270	79427
<b>2010</b>	<b>TOTAL WORKING</b>	125169	13295	737	139201
	<b>SC</b>	52580	4254	427	57261
	<b>ST</b>	380	275	-	655
	<b>OBC</b>	2580	496	27	3103
	<b>PH</b>	344	69	13	426
	<b>OTHERS</b>	69285	8201	270	77756
<b>2011</b>	<b>TOTAL WORKING</b>	124430	13295	737	138462
	<b>SC</b>	52360	4254	427	57041
	<b>ST</b>	375	275	-	650
	<b>OBC</b>	2580	496	27	3103
	<b>PH</b>	344	69	13	426
	<b>OTHERS</b>	68771	8201	270	77242
<b>2012</b>	<b>TOTAL WORKING</b>	124388	12758	NA	137146
	<b>SC</b>	52355	4097	NA	56452
	<b>ST</b>	375	282	NA	657
	<b>OBC</b>	2580	423	NA	3003
	<b>PH</b>	344	75	NA	419
	<b>OTHERS</b>	68734	7881	NA	76615

Source: Dte. Of Economics & Statistics, Delhi

## NATIONAL EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

### TABLE 10.8 EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE STATISTICS

Year	No. of Employment Exchanges	Registration (in '000)	Vacancies Notified (in '000)	Applicants on the Live Register (in '000)
1980	16	183	77	307
1985	23	205	67	569
1990	23	182	34	843
1995	23	167	22	1034
1996	25	164	27	1081
1997	25	158	22	1097
1998	25	161	25	1128
1999	20	193	12	966
2000	20	168	3	991
2001	20	93	3	1006
2002	20	114	4	1059
2003	20	79	2.5	1099
2004	20	85	2.1	636
2005	20	97	2.1	674
2006	20	78	2.7	557
2007	15	74	2.2	451
2008	15	65	5.7	507
2009	15	93	0.09	461
2010	12	127	28.351	588
2011	12	164	21.6	752

Source: Directorate of Employment, GNCT of Delhi.



**TABLE 10.9 OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED APPLICANTS IN  
EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE**

Year	Professional & Technical	Administrative Executive & Managerial	Clerical	Sales	Farmers Fisherman Hunters Loggers	Production & Transport Equipment operators	Service	Unskilled	Not classified elsewhere
1980	49632	76	41707	244	1481	21324	1044	13753	177735
1985	67994	145	69914	516	327	49414	2044	24614	354244
1990	103249	144	111831	2115	3649	68387	2855	33432	517663
1995	151336	184	114947	2484	4243	63294	8885	41885	646562
1996	172638	182	91675	1613	4443	60711	8024	46189	695825
1997	173276	188	86495	1562	4535	59353	6535	44920	720589
1998	192325	233	89936	1630	4827	55464	6733	47601	726660
1999	211324	334	41937	267	1976	51575	6084	17138	635486
2000	200010	381	43868	204	1971	44797	8399	59496	631541
2001	196385	30	43176	136	2463	44595	7441	56381	655635
2002	194618	212	43520	134	2605	45112	7553	60941	704310
2003	196160	378	41744	96	2522	41661	6396	64172	745848
2004	124413	342	32650	123	2111	36579	6164	56869	376949
2005	120772	429	34873	110	2087	41661	7544	67306	399070
2006	111424	581	35799	85	1099	46663	5239	70485	285492
2007	83940	873	14775	75	1182	31489	5542	58341	255278
2008	97246	753	16034	37	2503	38401	5533	58695	287717
2009	54203	1117	6669	-	4480	13532	44929	13693	275906
2010	98567	1453	49535	16933	6346	21428	64253	17939	216930
2011	165666	1897	104390	29651	11963	30892	124008	21536	153300

Source: Directorate of Employment, GNCT of Delhi

**TABLE 10.10 EDUCATIONAL CLASSIFICATIONS OF APPLICANTS REGISTERED  
IN EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE**

Year	Below Matric	Matric, Higher Sec. & Inter	Graduate									
			Arts	Science	Comm	Engg.	Medical	Agri.	Edu.	Law	Others	Total
1980	52721	177620	26099	12680	8539	980	1977	508	15084	144	3176	69187
1985	138882	334296	21266	3230	13218	2207	2400	1810	26816	117	4095	75159
1990	211920	416239	53158	36680	39975	1752	1929	2474	36648	171	24387	197174
1995	243905	543996	61005	38797	43765	20099	1781	3081	50334	75	1615	220552
1996	255457	567306	61914	38873	43088	18149	1907	2680	60025	66	1601	228303
1997	251514	584506	62816	35796	42371	4273	2078	2342	64605	71	15625	229977
1998	273364	581346	62040	35539	41765	4423	2149	1625	75099	111	16963	239714
1999	253606	517604	28610	9068	13238	4130	2367	1258	81817	177	17003	157668
2000	238386	549200	24549	5475	11692	3719	2454	1359	97243	242	21895	168628
2001	230695	581606	26794	4408	12794	3902	2912	1553	94892	6	20202	167463
2002	233695	614762	30052	5673	14755	4099	2810	1646	94007	238	20624	173904
2003	226663	655397	32881	5940	17062	3880	2808	1676	93864	263	21211	179585
2004	160434	310951	33643	6123	16681	3450	1833	1500	48770	307	19923	132230
2005	186662	310653	39402	6463	20056	3588	1846	1392	45253	325	20998	139323
2006	171601	244900	22603	5117	11978	3610	1863	465	30558	334	21199	97727
2007	125302	199553	25296	5633	12506	1817	1374	-	28964	332	8543	84465
2008	145637	220563	28751	6255	13669	2007	1764	1797	31468	326	11460	97497
2009	51575	297757	36837	2256	4471	1242	11	-	3847	60	1667	50391
2010*	73259	296047	55716	4861	9875	1983	31	-	10052	183	3693	86394
2011	91925	389742	69036	7077	14391	2663	365	-	14859	302	4555	113248

\* Provisional

Source: Directorate of Employment, GNCT of Delhi.

contd...

**TABLE 10.10 EDUCATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF APPLICANTS REGISTERED IN EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE**

Year	POST GRADUATES									Diploma Holders
	Arts	Science	Comm.	Engg.	Medical	Edu.	Law	Others	Total	
1980	2328	1099	345	52	1240	1440	19	816	7468	
1985	2154	744	468	4	763	4193	39	559	8924	11789
1990	6214	2540	2169	29	1374	4465	123	667	17581	16717
1995	6989	3001	2908	93	1762	9531	62	500	24846	21705
1996	6977	3090	3109	119	1810	14098	54	456	29713	22085
1997	6780	2917	2928	110	1966	15761	45	442	30949	21873
1998	6274	2781	3088	151	1924	18642	78	523	33461	22280
1999	6044	2671	3010	144	2205	22923	26	217	37240	20689
2000	4087	2268	1610	123	2089	22660	15	1601	34453	20646
2001	412	171	143	114	2511	22154	25	948	26478	18825
2002	5152	2910	2146	229	2483	22459	20	1245	36644	19763
2003	5208	3123	2483	217	2491	22423	34	1343	37322	19774
2004	5367	3192	2635	51	664	19144	54	1478	32585	16023
2005	9183	5970	4532	53	674	14919	54	1829	37214	14126
2006	10561	7059	5655	56	685	16454	56	2113	42639	28006
2007	11277	7456	6096	12	497	14464	56	1917	41775	19076
2008	11838	7523	5295	23	500	15978	56	2009	43222	19297
2009	3102	748	566	34	36	143	1	1420	6050	8766
2010	7448	1532	1140	59	53	426	1	3664	14323	23361
2011	10248	2150	1679	86	69	597	2	4418	19249	29139

Source: Directorate of Employment, GNCT of Delhi.

## LABOUR WELFARE

**TABLE 10.11 MINIMUM RATES OF WAGES IN SCHEDULED EMPLOYMENTS**

(in Rs.)

Year	Unskilled	Semi-skilled	Skilled	Clerical & Non-Technical Supervisory Staff		
				Non-Matric	Matric	Graduates & above
1995	57.50	63.90	73.80	64.95	74.75	86.75
1996	64.50	70.90	80.80	71.90	81.75	93.75
1997	68.60	75.00	84.90	76.00	85.25	97.85
1998	74.50	80.90	90.80	81.90	91.75	103.75
1999	90.30	96.70	106.60	97.70	107.80	119.50
2000	93.00	99.40	109.35	100.50	110.25	122.25
2001	99.20	105.60	115.50	106.60	116.40	128.40
2002	102.60	109.00	118.90	110.00	119.80	131.80
2003	107.10	113.50	123.40	114.50	124.30	136.30
2004	110.10	116.50	126.40	117.50	127.30	139.30
2005	117.10	123.50	133.40	124.55	134.35	146.35
2006	125.80	132.20	142.10	133.25	143.00	155.00
2007	133.45	139.85	149.75	140.90	150.70	162.70
2008(Feb)	140.00	146.00	156.00	147.00	157.00	169.00
2009(Feb)	151.00	158.00	168.00	159.00	160.00	181.00
2010(Feb)	203.00	225.00	248.00	225.00	248.00	270.00
2011(April)	247	273	301	-	301	327
2011(Oct)	256	283	312	283	312	339
2012(April)	270	298	328	298	328	357

Source: Labour Commissioner, GNCT of Delhi.

**TABLE 10.12 NO OF TRADE UNIONS & INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES**

Year	No. of Trade Unions	Total Dispute (in no.)	No. of workers involved		Total no. of Mandays lost
			Directly	Indirectly	
1980	1059	37	8028	465	59737
1985	1276	27	2820	-	108514
1990	1440	11	17647	-	352208
1995	1658	12	2609	-	61833
1996	1656	12	872	16	32878
1997	1706	6	1486	63	5265
1998	1777	16	691	63	5924
1999	1790	10	1579	250	93024
2000	1625	4	627	-	13740
2001	1629	4	450	73	76470
2002	1584	-	-	-	-
2003	1625	5	311	-	3700
2004	1574	1	304	-	14288
2005	1563	2	183	-	4032
2006	1600	-	-	-	-
2007	1011	-	-	-	-
2008	1053	1	196	-	-
2009	1084	4	604	-	1961
2010	1118	3	772	-	21040
2011	1147	-	-	-	-

Source: Labour Commissioner, GNCT of Delhi.

**TABLE 10.13 CHILD LABOUR**

India/State	Census year			
	1971	1981	1991	2001*
<b>INDIA</b>	10753985	13640870	11285349	12666377
Andhra Pradesh	1627492	1951312	1661940	1363339
Arunachal Pradesh	17925	17950	12395	18482
Assam	239349	-	327598	351419
Bihar	1059359	1101764	942245	1117500
Chhatisgarh	-	-	-	364572
<b>Delhi</b>	17120	25717	27351	418999
Goa	-	-	4656	4138
Gujarat	518061	616913	523585	485530
Haryana	137826	194189	109691	253491
Himachal Pradesh	71384	99624	56438	107774
Jammu & Kashmir	70489	258437	-	175630
Jharkhand	-	-	-	407200
Karnataka	808719	1131530	976247	822615
Kerala	111801	92854	34800	26156
Madhya Pradesh	1112319	1698597	1352563	1085259
Maharashtra	988357	1557756	1068427	764075
Manipur	16380	20217	16493	28836
Meghalaya	30440	44916	34633	53940
Mizoram	-	6314	16411	26265
Nagaland	13726	16235	16467	45874
Orissa	492477	702293	452394	377594
Punjab	232774	216939	142868	177268
Rajasthan	587389	819605	774199	1262570
Sikkim	15661	8561	5598	16457
Tamil Nadu	713305	975055	578889	418801
Tripura	17490	24204	16478	21756
Uttar Pradesh	1326726	1434675	1410086	1927997
Uttranchal	-	-	-	70183
West Bengal	11443	605263	711691	857087

Census 2001 includes marginal workers also  
 Note: 1971 figures of Assam includes Mizoram  
 Source: Census of India

\*\*\*\*\*

## **CHAPTER ELEVEN**

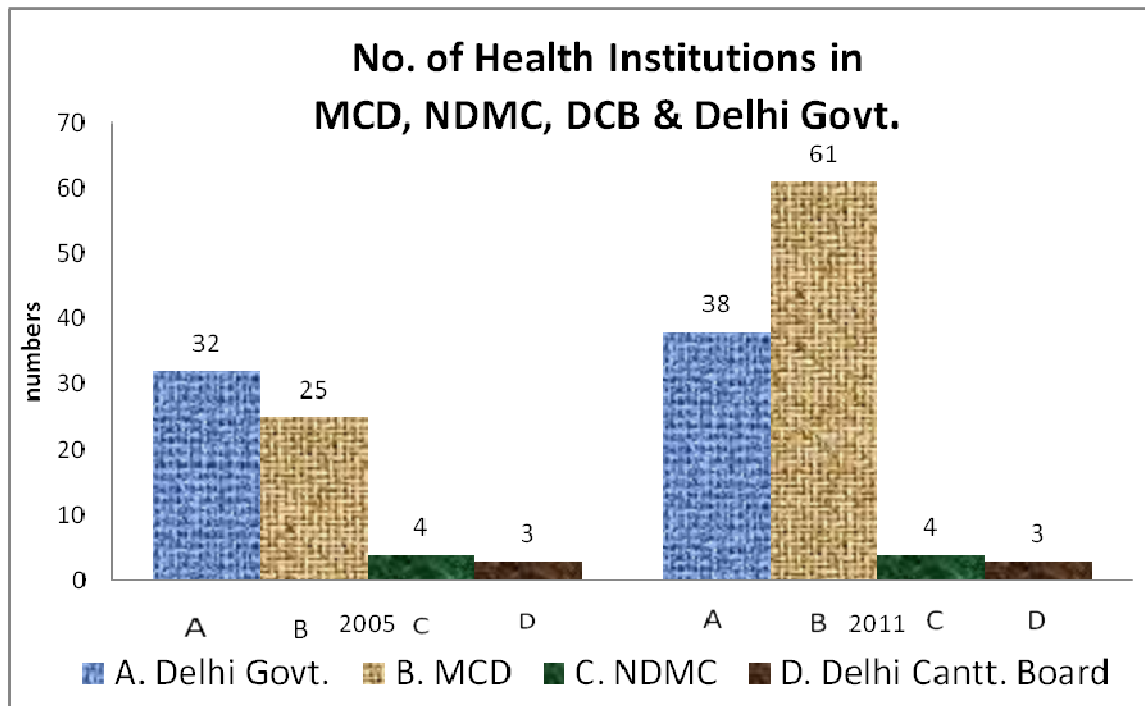
# **HEALTH INDICATORS**

- Distribution Of Health Institutions
- Number Of Dispensaries
- Selected Vital Rates Of Delhi
- Major Causes Of Deaths
- Family Welfare Programmes
- Immunization
- District Wise Disabled Population In Delhi-2001
- Aged Population In Delhi
- State/UT Wise Selected Vital Indicators
- Total Fertility Rate (15-49)
- State wise Proportion Of Aged Persons, Dependency Ratio

## CHAPTER II: HEALTH INDICATORS

In Delhi, health care facilities are being provided by both Government & Non-Government Organizations. Among the Government Organizations, Directorate of Health Services (DHS) of Government NCT of Delhi is the major agency related to health care delivery. The DHS is also the largest department under Department of Health and Family Welfare, Govt. of NCT of Delhi providing health care facilities at primary and secondary level to the citizens of Delhi through various types of health outlets, spread all over Delhi viz. Dispensaries and Health Centres, School Health Clinics and Mobile Health Clinics.

Health Statistics of Delhi is presented in this section. Data regarding number of Health Institutions and No. of Dispensaries is shown in table 11.1 & 11.2 respectively. Besides this different health indicators in Delhi with comparison to other states are presented in table no. 11.11. Information is received from Dte. Of Health Services GNCT of Delhi and Office of Chief Registrar (Births and Deaths) Delhi.





**TABLE 11.1 DISTRIBUTION OF HEALTH INSTITUTIONS**

Year	Delhi Govt.		MCD		NDMC		Delhi Cantt. Board		Govt. of India		Private Regd. Nursing Homes	
	No.	Beds	No.	Beds	No.	Beds	No.	Beds	No.	Beds	No.	Beds
2002	25	5391	15	3565	2	200	3	1850	22	8281	496	10980
2003	25	5507	15	3436	4	220	3	1850	22	8281	509	11230
2004	32	6551	25	3625	2	200	3	1855	25	9970	564	12429
2005	32	6655	25	4064	4	220	3	1855	25	9970	611	12381
2006	32	6655	25	4064	4	220	3	1855	25	9970	629	14984
2007	32	6813	52	3988	2	200	3	1855	23	8299	611	15079
2008	37	7518	63	4046	4	220	3	1855	20	8336	581	15144
2009	38	7510	56	4091	4	220	3	1832	22	8550	590	15722
2010	38	9466	56	4091	4	220	3	1850	22	8778	676	17222
2011	38	9894	61*	4138	4	220	3	1850	25	9078	755	18324

\*hospitals (13), TB Clinic (9), IPPvIII (6), Maternity Home (26), 2 (Ayurvedic/unani)

**TABLE 11.2 NO. OF DISPENSARIES**

Year	NO. OF DISPENSARIES				Primary Health Centres	Family Welfare Centres/ Polyclinics /special clinics	Maternity Homes	
	Delhi Govt.	MCD	NDMC	Govt. of India			No.	Beds
2002	362	294	45	236	56	172	152	-
2003	369	294	47	217	56	172	-	-
2004	403	307	48	235	56	174	-	-
2005	366	371	48	228	56	174	135	20
2006	366	371	48	228	56	109*	135	20
2007	383	219	37	239	8	109*	129	20
2008	423	218	35	241	8	75*	185	20
2009	458	214	36	200	8	101*	185	20
2010	489	214	36	203	8	99*	185	20
2011	509**	236	36	238	8	NA	187	20

\*Including Post mortem unit

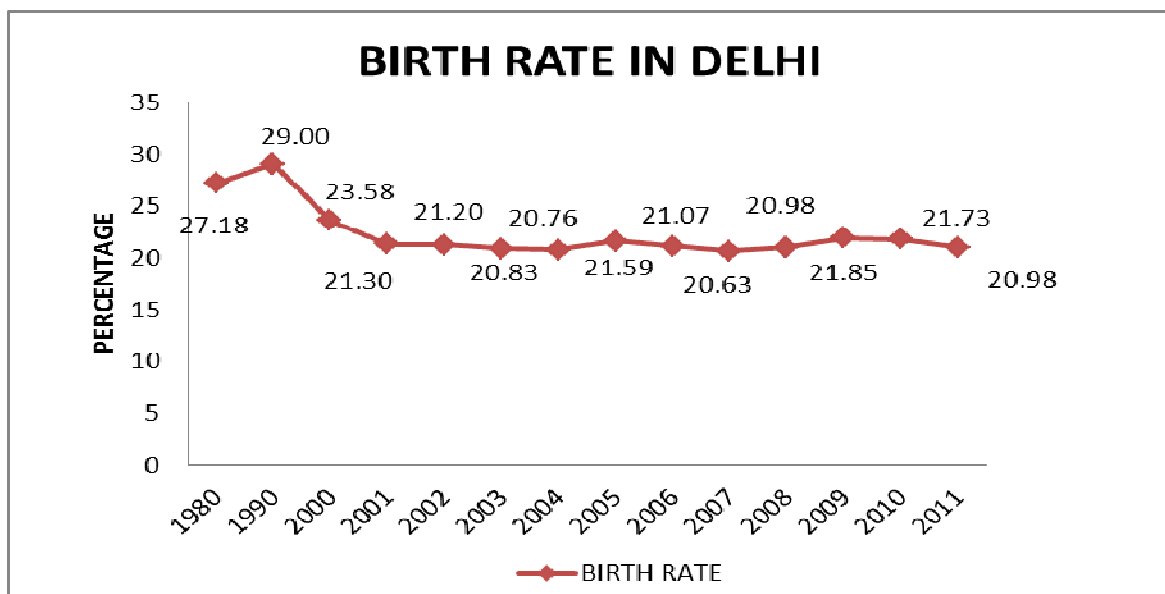
\*\*includes 370 dispensaries of DHS (90 Mobile, 34school health units & 246 allopathic Health Centres)

Source: Directorate of Health Services, GNCT of Delhi

**TABLE 11.3 SELECTED VITAL RATES OF DELHI**

Year	Birth Rate* (CRS)	Death* Rate(CRS)	Average no. of events per day		Infant Mortality Rate		
			Births	Deaths	Neonatal Mortality Rate	Post - natal Mortality Rate	Infant Mortality Rate
1980	27.18	6.63	-	-	33	17	50
1990	29.00	6.26	-	-	22	11	33
2000	23.58	5.93	870	219	14	10	24
2001	21.3	5.83	812	222	14	10	24
2002	21.2	6.08	824	236	10	6	16
2003	20.83	6.07	825	240	11	6	17
2004	20.76	5.79	838	234	9	4	13
2005	21.59	6.27	889	258	10	3	13
2006	21.07	6.46	884	271	12	6	18
2007	20.63	6.47	882	277	15	10	25
2008	20.98	6.76	915	295	13	5	18
2009	21.85	6.90	971	307	14	5	19
2010	21.73	7.52	985	341	15	7	22
2011	20.98	6.65	969	307	15	7	22

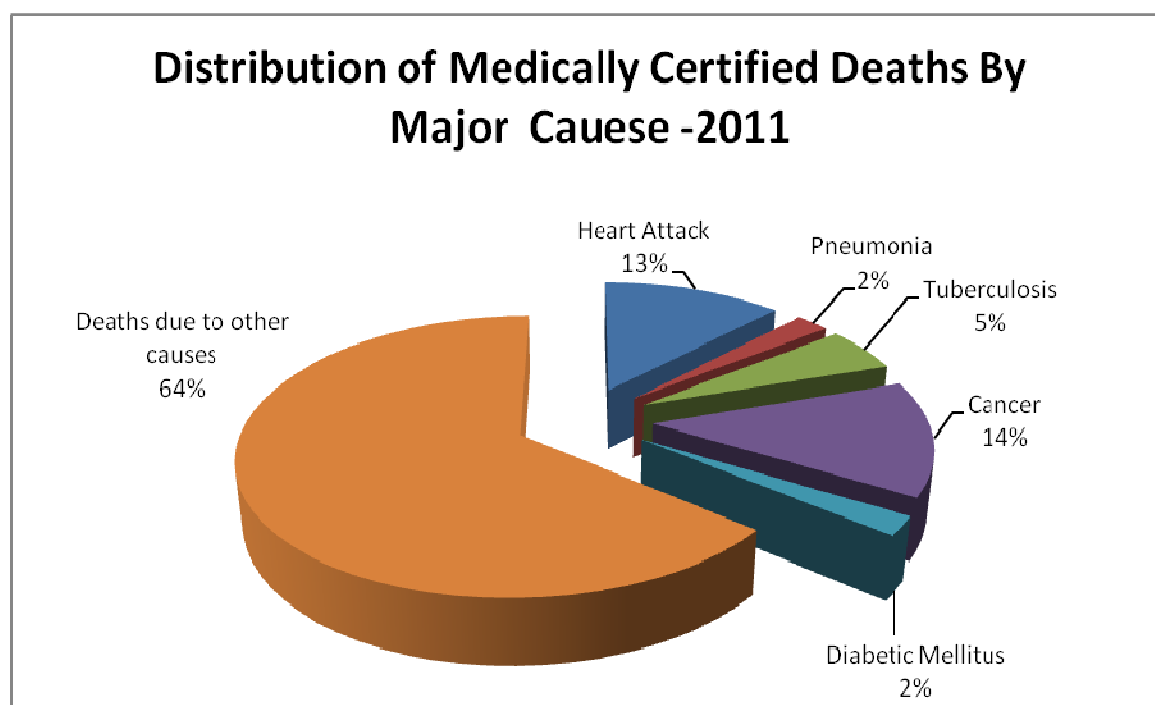
\*Revised w.e.f 2001 based on estimated midyear population as per provisional data of Census 2001  
 Source: Office of Chief Registrar, Births & Deaths, Delhi.



**TABLE 11.4 MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY MAJOR CAUSES**

Year	Total Deaths due to major causes						Deaths due to other causes	Total Institutional Deaths	
	Heart Attack	Pneumonia	Tuberculosis	Cancer	Diabetic Mellitus	Total			
2000	No.	4798	1608	3358	1375	604	11743	32955	44698
	(%)	10.7	3.6	7.5	3.1	1.4	26.3	73.7	100
2001	No.	6960	1302	1473	977	566	11278	33756	45034
	(%)	15.5	2.9	3.3	2.1	1.3	25.0	75.0	100
2002	No.	7266	1956	3554	871	591	14238	30727	44965
	(%)	16.2	4.4	7.9	1.9	1.3	31.7	68.3	100
2003	No.	9577	1753	3597	948	640	16515	31958	48473
	(%)	19.8	3.6	7.4	2.0	1.3	34.1	65.9	100
2004	No.	9976	1119	1987	1093	640	14815	33744	48559
	(%)	20.5	2.3	4.1	2.3	1.3	30.5	69.5	100
2005	No.	6448	1294	3279	1545	1052	13618	42772	56390
	(%)	11.4	2.3	5.8	2.7	1.9	24.1	75.9	100
2006	No.	6848	810	3064	1471	5118	17311	42945	60256
	(%)	11.4	1.3	5.1	2.4	8.5	28.7	71.3	100
2007	No.	13476	818	2018	1911	3761	21984	37272	59256
	(%)	22.7	1.4	3.4	3.2	6.4	37.1	62.9	100
2008	No.	12949	1357	2139	2204	3986	22635	34487	57122
	(%)	22.7	2.4	3.7	3.8	7.0	39.6	60.4	100
2009	No.	13904	1449	2251	3227	1449	22280	46093	68373
	(%)	20.3	2.1	3.3	4.7	2.2	32.6	67.4	100
2010	No.	8215	2185	3065	5436	1267	20168	56205	76373
	(%)	10.8	2.8	4.0	7.1	1.7	26.4	73.6	100
2011	No.	8435	1581	3603	9266	1528	24413	43913	68326
	(%)	12.35	2.31	5.27	13.56	2.24	35.73	64.27	100

Source: Office of Chief Registrar, Births & Deaths, Delhi



**TABLE 11.5 FAMILY WELFARE PROGRAMMES**

Year	Family Welfare Centers including post partum units	Insertion of Contraceptive Device	Sterilizations		Total	Oral Pills (Cycles)	Condoms ('000)
			Male	Female			
1990-91	126	71454	1749	31619	33368	5612	21394
1995-96	126	75480	1833	36000	37833	133349	23829
1996-97	126	65711	1529	31649	33178	110791	20109
1997-98	125	66871	1571	36128	37699	136120	16039
1998-99	125	60573	1464	33695	35159	153105	16740
1999-00	125	61807	1679	40562	42241	112421	13653
2000-01	125	64863	1951	34243	36194	179033	12572
2001-02	125	63421	1788	37277	39065	211891	13155
2002-03	125	65304	2011	37089	39100	222204	14142
2003-04	125	62528	1712	37557	39269	157247	13884
2004-05	109	58984	2060	37581	39641	137560	11612
2005-06	109	55810	1616	32552	34168	122594	10742
2006-07	109	53003	1320	27426	28746	119549	12377
2007-08	109	46020	5447	23791	29238	158613	12443
2008-09	75	39687	5282	24149	29431	181412	9476
2009-10*	101	35238	4197	18149	22346	297358	8255
2010-11	99	40759	2849	16377	19226	222068	7717
2011-12	99	43238	2495	17156	19651	247300	8833

\*Including Health Posts

Source: Directorate of Health Services, GNCT of Delhi

**TABLE 11.6 IMMUNIZATION****(In %)**

<b>India/State/</b>	<b>NFHS-1(1992-03)</b>	<b>NFHS-2 (1998-99)</b>	<b>NFHS-3 (2005-06)</b>
<b>INDIA</b>	35.4	42.0	43.5
Andhra Pradesh	45.0	58.7	46.0
Arunachal Pradesh	22.5	20.5	28.4
Assam	19.4	17.0	31.4
Bihar	10.7	11.0	32.8
Chhatisgarh	NA	NA	48.7
<b>DELHI</b>	57.8	69.8	63.2
Goa	74.9	82.6	78.6
Gujarat	49.8	53.0	45.2
Haryana	53.5	62.7	65.3
Himachal Pradesh	62.9	83.4	74.2
Jammu & Kashmir	65.7	56.7	66.7
Jharkhand	NA	NA	34.2
Karnataka	52.2	60.0	55.0
Kerala	54.4	79.7	75.3
Madhya Pradesh	29.2	22.4	40.3
Maharashtra	64.1	78.4	58.8
Manipur	29.1	42.3	46.8
Meghalaya	9.7	14.3	32.9
Mizoram	56.4	59.6	46.5
Nagaland	3.8	14.1	21.0
Orissa	36.1	43.7	51.8
Punjab	61.9	72.1	60.1
Rajasthan	21.1	17.3	26.5
Sikkim	NA	47.4	69.6
Tamil Nadu	64.9	88.8	80.9
Tripura	19.0	NA	49.7
Uttar Pradesh	19.8	21.2	23.0
Uttranchal	NA	NA	60.0
West Bengal	34.2	43.8	64.3

Source: NFHS-National Family Health Survey

**TABLE 11.7 DISTRICT WISE DISABLED POPULATION IN DELHI- 2001**

Type of disability	Sex	Total Disabled Population			Districts								
		Total	Rural	Urban	North West	North	North East	East	New Delhi	Central	West	South West	South
Total disabled	T	235886	13432	222454	45872	16460	31137	22235	3735	13807	37578	26617	38445
	M	144872	8424	136448	28500	9966	19128	13436	2335	8199	23084	16622	23602
	F	91014	5008	86006	17372	6494	12009	8799	1400	5608	14494	9995	14843
In Seeing	T	120712	4925	115787	20672	9497	14281	11165	2449	8499	19060	12910	22179
	M	71342	2867	68475	12246	5551	8337	6415	1528	4822	11324	7800	13319
	F	49370	2058	47312	8426	3946	5944	4750	921	3677	7736	5110	8860
In Speech	T	15505	1035	14470	3171	933	2100	1580	166	777	2505	1872	2401
	M	9421	640	8781	1917	577	1250	933	93	471	1520	1193	1467
	F	6084	395	5689	1254	356	850	647	73	306	985	679	934
In Hearing	T	8741	710	8031	1801	477	1208	887	94	406	1515	1009	1344
	M	4855	379	4476	997	270	654	468	53	233	878	550	752
	F	3886	331	3555	804	207	554	419	41	173	637	459	592
In Movement	T	64885	5219	59666	14546	3871	10340	5834	722	2631	10108	7977	8856
	M	42700	3478	39222	9737	2521	6787	3830	490	1714	6614	5221	5786
	F	22185	1741	20444	4809	1350	3553	2004	232	917	3494	2756	3070
Mental	T	26043	1543	24500	5682	1682	3208	2769	304	1494	4390	2849	3665
	M	16554	1060	15494	3603	1047	2100	1790	171	959	2748	1858	2278
	F	9489	483	9006	2079	635	1108	979	133	535	1642	991	1387

Source: Population Census 2001

**TABLE 11.8 AGED POPULATION IN DELHI**

Age Group	Sex		Sector		Total	State of Physical Mobility (%)		
	Male	Female	Urban	Rural		Confined to Bed	Confined to Home	Mobile
60-64	153538	158483	277112	34909	312021	0.57	2.29	97.14
64-69	119650	113417	210586	22481	233067	1.68	3.08	95.24
70-74	86654	56350	130607	12397	143004	4.49	0.94	94.57
75-79	31299	33078	59850	4527	64377	0.62	8.62	90.76
80 & above	51638	25810	70203	7245	77448	2.18	11.91	85.91
Total	442779	387138	748358	81559	829917	1.70	3.64	94.66

Source: National Sample Survey 60th Round (Jan - June 2004)

**TABLE 11.9 STATE /UT WISE SELECTED VITAL INDICATORS**

India/State	2007			2008		
	Birth Rate	Death Rate	Infant Mortality Rate	Birth Rate	Death Rate	Infant Mortality Rate
<b>INDIA</b>	23.1	7.4	55	22.8	7.4	53
Andhra Pradesh	18.7	7.4	54	18.4	7.5	52
Arunachal Pradesh	22.2	5.1	37	21.8	5.2	32
Assam	24.3	8.6	66	23.9	8.6	64
Bihar	29.4	7.5	58	28.9	7.3	56
Chhatisgarh	26.5	8.1	59	26.1	8.1	57
<b>Delhi</b>	18.1	4.8	36	18.4	4.8	35
Goa	14.7	7.2	13	13.6	6.6	10
Gujarat	23.0	7.2	52	22.6	6.9	50
Haryana	23.4	6.6	55	23.0	6.9	54
Himachal Pradesh	17.4	7.1	47	17.7	7.4	44
Jammu & Kashmir	19.0	5.8	51	18.8	5.8	49
Jharkhand	26.1	7.3	48	25.8	7.1	46
Karnataka	19.9	7.3	47	19.8	7.4	45
Kerala	14.7	6.8	13	14.6	6.6	12
Madhya Pradesh	28.5	8.7	72	28.0	8.6	70
Maharashtra	18.1	6.6	34	17.9	6.6	33
Manipur	14.6	4.4	12	15.8	5.0	14
Meghalaya	24.4	7.5	56	25.2	7.9	58
Mizoram	18.2	5.2	23	17.8	5.1	37
Nagaland	17.4	5.0	21	17.5	4.6	26
Orissa	21.5	9.2	71	21.4	9.0	69
Punjab	17.6	7.0	43	17.3	7.2	41
Rajasthan	27.9	6.8	65	27.5	6.8	63
Sikkim	18.1	5.3	34	18.4	5.2	33
Tamil Nadu	15.8	7.2	35	16.0	7.4	31
Tripura	17.1	6.5	39	15.4	5.9	34
Uttar Pradesh	29.5	8.5	69	29.1	8.4	67
Uttanchal	20.4	6.8	48	20.1	6.4	44
West Bengal	17.9	6.3	37	17.5	6.2	35

Source: SRS Bulletin, RGI

contd...

**TABLE 11.9 STATE /UT WISE SELECTED VITAL INDICATORS**

India/State	2009			2010		
	Birth Rate	Death Rate	Infant Mortality Rate	Birth Rate	Death Rate	Infant Mortality Rate
<b>INDIA</b>	22.5	7.3	50	22.1	7.2	47
Andhra Pradesh	18.3	7.6	49	17.9	7.6	46
Arunachal Pradesh	21.1	6.1	32	20.5	5.9	31
Assam	23.6	8.4	61	23.2	8.2	58
Bihar	28.5	7.0	52	28.1	6.8	48
Chhatisgarh	25.7	8.1	54	25.3	8.0	51
<b>Delhi</b>	18.1	4.4	33	17.8	4.2	30
Goa	13.5	6.7	11	13.2	6.6	10
Gujarat	22.3	6.9	48	21.8	6.7	44
Haryana	22.7	6.6	51	22.3	6.6	48
Himachal Pradesh	17.2	7.2	45	16.9	6.9	40
Jammu & Kashmir	18.6	5.7	45	18.3	5.7	43
Jharkhand	25.6	7.0	44	25.3	7.0	42
Karnataka	19.5	7.2	41	19.2	7.1	38
Kerala	14.7	6.8	12	14.8	7.0	13
Madhya Pradesh	27.7	8.5	67	27.3	8.3	62
Maharashtra	17.6	6.7	31	17.1	6.5	28
Manipur	15.4	4.7	16	14.9	4.2	14
Meghalaya	24.4	8.1	59	24.5	7.9	55
Mizoram	17.6	4.5	36	17.1	4.5	37
Nagaland	17.2	3.6	26	16.8	3.6	23
Orissa	21.0	8.8	65	20.5	8.6	61
Punjab	17.0	7.0	38	16.6	7.0	34
Rajasthan	27.2	6.6	59	26.7	6.7	55
Sikkim	18.1	5.7	34	17.8	5.6	30
Tamil Nadu	16.3	7.6	28	15.9	7.6	24
Tripura	14.8	5.1	31	14.9	5.0	27
Uttar Pradesh	28.7	8.2	63	28.3	8.1	61
Uttarakhand	19.7	6.5	41	19.3	6.3	38
West Bengal	17.2	6.2	33	16.8	6.0	31

Source: SRS Bulletin, RGI



**TABLE 11.10 TOTAL FERTILITY RATE (15 - 49 YEARS)**

<b>INDIA/STATE/</b>	<b>NFHS-1 (1992-03)</b>	<b>NFHS-2 (1998-99)</b>	<b>NFHS-3 (2005-06)</b>
<b>INDIA</b>	3.39	2.85	2.68
Andhra Pradesh	2.59	2.25	1.79
Arunachal Pradesh	4.25	2.52	3.03
Assam	3.53	2.31	2.42
Bihar	NA	3.70	4.00
Chhatisgarh	NA	2.79	2.62
<b>DELHI</b>	3.02	2.40	2.13
Goa	1.90	1.77	1.79
Gujarat	2.99	2.72	2.42
Haryana	3.99	2.88	2.69
Himachal Pradesh	2.97	2.14	1.94
Jammu & Kashmir	NA	2.71	2.38
Harahan	NA	2.76	3.31
Karnataka	2.85	2.13	2.07
Kerala	2.00	1.96	1.93
Madhya Pradesh	NA	3.43	3.12
Maharashtra	2.86	2.52	2.11
Manipur	2.76	3.04	2.83
Meghalaya	3.73	4.57	3.80
Mizoram	2.30	2.89	2.86
Nagaland	3.26	3.77	3.74
Orissa	2.92	2.46	2.37
Punjab	2.92	2.21	1.99
Rajasthan	3.63	3.78	3.21
Sikkim	NA	2.75	2.02
Tamil Nadu	2.48	2.19	1.80
Tripura	2.67	1.87	2.22
Uttar Pradesh	NA	4.06	3.82
Uttranchal	NA	2.61	2.55
West Bengal	2.92	2.29	2.27

Source: NFHS-National Family Health Survey

**TABLE 11.11 STATE WISE PROPORTIONS OF AGED PERSONS, DEPENDENCY RATIO**

India/State/	% Share in Total Population		Dependency Ratio		Economic Independency Ratio			
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Rural		Urban	
					Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>INDIA</b>	7.10	7.83	12.45	13.77	51.30	13.90	55.50	170.00
Andhra Pradesh	7.16	8.04	11.88	13.36	48.60	14.80	56.70	24.60
Arunachal Pradesh	4.56	4.54	8.08	8.48	-	-	-	-
Assam	5.81	5.90	10.18	10.51	44.30	8.10	56.30	22.80
Bihar	6.76	6.49	13.33	12.57	58.20	16.70	44.10	15.70
Chhatisgarh	6.58	7.86	11.76	14.18	-	-	-	-
<b>DELHI</b>	4.82	5.66	7.59	9.32	67.37	36.59	59.51	7.77
Goa	7.23	9.48	10.71	14.45	-	-	-	-
Gujarat	6.17	7.70	10.23	12.83	49.40	12.90	52.50	11.70
Haryana	7.00	8.06	12.42	14.36	37.60	12.70	48.70	17.40
Himachal Pradesh	8.77	9.25	14.82	15.35	57.80	18.30	72.30	30.20
Jammu & Kashmir	6.82	6.47	11.78	11.46	65.30	10.70	62.40	10.50
Jharkhand	5.67	6.06	10.40	11.21	-	-	-	-
Karnataka	7.15	8.24	11.78	13.74	54.10	14.80	54.50	13.80
Kerala	9.59	11.31	15.24	17.73	36.10	10.20	46.80	18.90
Madhya Pradesh	6.65	7.57	12.20	14.11	57.60	15.20	63.70	18.00
Maharashtra	7.80	9.73	13.03	16.73	49.00	18.30	49.70	18.60
Manipur	6.68	6.74	11.11	11.10	-	-	-	-
Meghalaya	4.59	4.53	8.66	8.54	-	-	-	-
Mizoram	5.40	5.64	9.04	9.66	-	-	-	-
Nagaland	4.85	4.20	8.21	7.21	-	-	-	-
Orissa	8.05	8.47	13.80	14.48	44.70	7.50	50.20	6.20
Punjab	8.56	9.50	14.53	15.88	45.50	10.00	49.60	12.10
Rajasthan	6.22	7.31	11.74	13.86	46.90	9.50	55.20	12.90
Sikkim	5.68	5.01	9.36	8.67	-	-	-	-
Tamil Nadu	8.71	8.94	13.78	13.93	48.70	19.30	54.30	19.30
Tripura	6.86	7.70	11.52	13.20	-	-	-	-
Uttar Pradesh	7.05	6.96	13.69	13.43	59.80	12.70	60.20	13.60
Uttranchal	7.55	7.87	13.72	13.95	-	-	-	-
West Bengal	6.72	7.53	11.15	12.82	46.20	6.40	65.80	18.30

Source: NSS 60th round (January-June 2004) State sample report,

\*\*\*\*\*

## **CHAPTER TWELVE**

# **WELFARE STATISTICS**

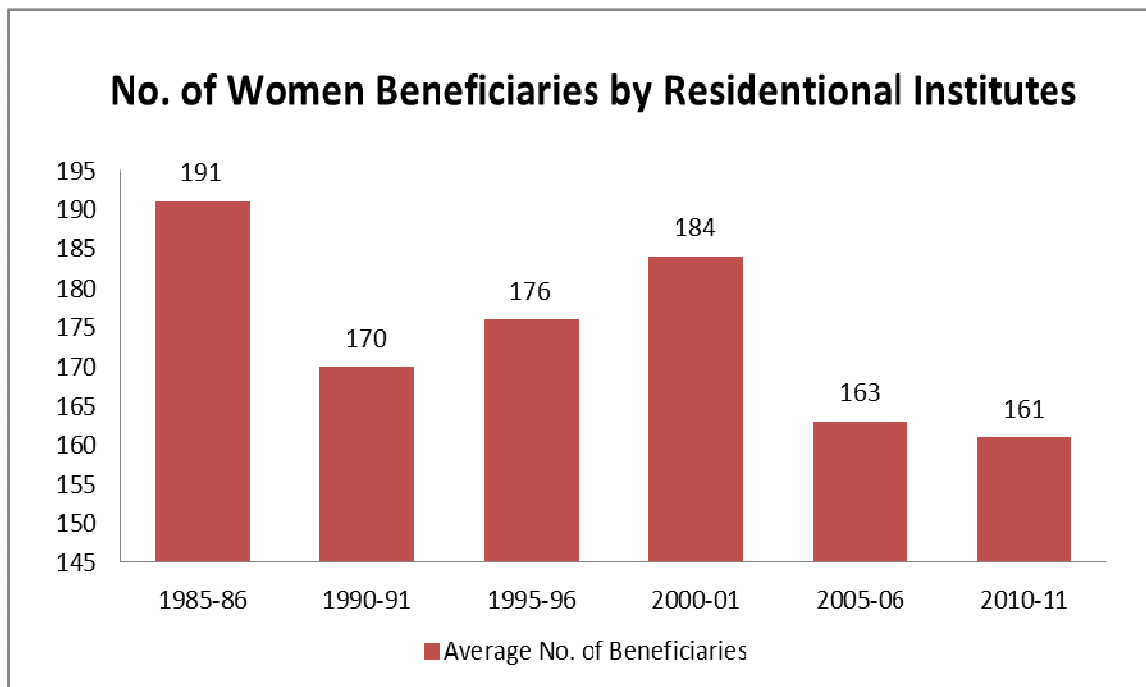
- Women Welfare
- Social Defence Programme
- Child Welfare
- Social Security/Others
- Scheme for Society
- Welfare Of Physically Handicapped(Ph)
- Slum & JJ Clusters Welfare
- Public Distribution System In Delhi

## CHAPTER 12: WELFARE STATISTICS

The Department of Social Welfare provides welfare programmes and services to the handicapped persons, social security for the aged and destitute through the network of residential care homes and non-institutional services. Besides this the Department also provides avenues of handicapped and creates awareness amongst general public regarding the welfare measures of the Department.

The Department was established in 1962 and discharges the important responsibilities of managing the Public Distribution of, and trade and commerce in essential commodities with a view to maintain or increase supplies thereof and secure their equitable distribution and availability at fair prices by enforcing the Essential Commodities act, 1955 and various Control Orders made thereunder.

The data regarding different welfare schemes like women welfare, children Welfare and welfare of physically handicapped is included in this Section. Apart from this, the information regarding public distribution system is also included in this scheme. The source of information is Dte. Of Social Welfare GNCTD and Department Of Food & Supplies, GNCT of Delhi.



**TABLE 12.1 WOMEN WELFARE**

Year	Residential Institutions for the Women		Work Centres for Women	
	No. of Institutes/Services	Average No. of Beneficiaries	No. of Institutes/Services	Average No. of Beneficiaries
1985-86	4	191	20	1067
1990-91	4	170	25	1100
1995-96	4	176	25	1436
1996-97	4	196	25	1442
1997-98	4	199	25	1438
1998-99	4	192	25	1437
1999-00	4	187	25	1420
2000-01	4	184	25	1312
2001-02	4	194	25	1200
2002-03	4	208	25	1204
2003-04	4	149	25	1144
2004-05	4	150	25	1134
2005-06	4	163	25	1046
2006-07	4	149	25	1194
2007-08	4	135	25	947
2008-09	4	137	25	900
2009-10	4	150	25	782
2010-11	6	161	21	740
2011-12	6	328	21	446

Source: Dte. of Social Welfare, GNCT of Delhi

**TABLE 12.2 SOCIAL DEFENCE PROGRAMME**

Year	Residential Institutions for beggars		Probation Services		Prison Welfare Services	
	No. of Institutes/S ervices	Average No. of Beneficiaries	No. of Institutes/S ervices	Average No. of Beneficiaries	No. of Institutes/ Services	Average No. of Beneficiaries
1985-86	12	1302	1	3851	1	1280
1990-91	12	489	5	3143	1	1501
1995-96	12	1349	5	4319	1	961
1996-97	12	1059	5	4466	1	1134
1997-98	12	2510	5	4326	1	1763
1998-99	12	1032	5	2771	1	2706
1999-00	12	2166	5	4164	1	2185
2000-01	12	1668	5	2027	1	2887
2001-02	12	1158	5	2857	1	2882
2002-03	12	966	5	2886	1	2565
2003-04	12	1100	5	3462	1	2139
2004-05	11	904	5	2569	1	2139
2005-06	11	920	5	2602	1	1326
2006-07	11	1318	5	3352	1	1306
2007-08	11	1338	5	3458	1	1206
2008-09	11	1277	5	3025	1	1023
2009-10	11	1480	5	2673	1	934
2010-11	11	670	2	2788	3	940
2011-12	11	623	2	2753	3	956

Source: Dte. of Social Welfare, GNCT of Delhi

**TABLE 12.3 CHILDREN WELFARE**

Year	Observation Homes		Children Homes		Houses for Mentally retarded		Children Institutions (non Statutory)		Children Welfare Services		Integrated Children Development Programme including NP)	
	No. of Institutes/ Services	Average No. of Beneficiaries	No. of Institutes/ Services	Average No. of Beneficiaries	No. of Institutes/ Services	Average No. of Beneficiaries	No. of Institutes/ Services	Average No. of Beneficiaries	No. of Institutes/ Services	Average No. of Beneficiaries	No. of Institutes/ Services	Average No. of Beneficiaries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1985-86	3	209	6	934	3	116	10	773	19	751	2104	255618
1990-91	3	238	8	742	3	303	10	683	20	627	3030	327379
1995-96	3	244	8	779	3	358	10	677	20	629	3541	670000
1996-97	3	291	8	793	3	375	10	662	20	631	3618	490000
1997-98	3	258	8	778	3	362	10	634	20	567	3842*	504429
1998-99	3	242	8	649	3	341	10	564	20	751	3842*	474435
1999-00	3	244	8	609	3	335	10	585	20	299	3842*	513681
2000-01	3	265	8	683	3	367	11	538	20	224	3842*	437426
2001-02	3	496	8	674	3	385	11	528	2	210	3842*	472104
2002-03	3	539	8	863	3	379	11	553	3	233	3842*	499167
2003-04	3	323	8	1047	3	397	11	496	3	246	3842*	492445
2004-05	3	238	8	1115	3	420	11	451	3	251	3842*	482265
2005-06	3	289	9	945	3	446	11	420	3	285	3902	464740
2006-07	3	412	9	903	3	460	11	472	3	342	4428	515089
2007-08	3	215	9	775	3	515	11	365	3	396	6092	690000
2008-09	3	151	9	793	3	530	11	373	3	397	6106	6850367
2009-10	3	81	9	806	3	550	11	359	3	411	6606	749074
2010-11	5	89	12	857	3	558	7	310	6	560	6606	719266
2011-12	5	58	12	678	3	726	7	185	6	548	10577	1071931

3842 AW Centres under 28 ICD Projects  
 Source: Dte. of Social Welfare, GNCT of Delhi

**TABLE 12.4 SOCIAL SECURITY / OTHERS**

Year	Average No. of Beneficiaries					
	Financial Assistance to Widow etc. for self-employment	Old Age Pension	Stipend to PH students	Scholarships to PH students	Assistants to PH for purchase of Aids (Petrol Subsidy)	Homes for Aged and Infirm Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1985-86	8	2792	357	510	12	27
1990-91	325	3675	147	471	7	1
1995-96	1725	44947	262	628	8	-
1996-97	1675	58912	240	504	9	-
1997-98	1624	66288	243	601	7	-
1998-99	1507	76513	237	593	8	-
1999-00	1854	96670	239	664	11	-
2000-01	2456	100000	236	788	20	-
2001-02	2985	104095	362	727	33	51
2002-03	2253	124970	350	763	31	46
2003-04	2842	139680	375	735	37	42
2004-05	2497	150000	394	807	26	39
2005-06	3589	150000	376	707	28	44
2006-07	5183	167887	188	568	15	53
2007-08	9138	184176	412	658	36	60
2008-09	27380	230356	292	474	35	56
2009-10	43728	250000		510	36	-
2010-11	68265	338000	-	-	-	41
2011-12	91094	391000	-	-	-	59

Source: Dte. of Social Welfare, GNCT of Delhi



**TABLE 12.5 SCHEMES FOR SOCIETY**

Year	AVERAGE NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES						
	Financial Assistance to Physically Handicapped & Socially Handicapped Persons	National Family Benefit Scheme	Jan Shree Beema Yojana	Rehabilitation Centre For Lepers	Girl Child Protection Scheme	Marriage Of Widow's Daughter & Orphan Girls	Unemployment Allowance To Disabled Persons
2001-02	2978	-	-	-	-	-	-
2002-03	3034	221	-	1697	-	-	-
2003-04	3394	749	4200	1638	-	-	-
2004-05	3603	725	3950	1451	-	-	-
2005-06	2941	1181	-	1428	-	-	-
2006-07	1245	1509	1283	1393	1650	2575	40
2007-08	2074	1733	-	1350	6648	2653	175
2008-09	3469	1957	576	1322	13655	2227	1988
2009-10	-	1740	-	1265	141748	2135	6200
2010-11	-	2017	-	1219	142073	2183	16356
2011-12	-	2535	-	1146	156869	2957	26622

Source: Department Of Women & Child Development, Govt. Of Delhi

**TABLE 12.6 WELFARE OF PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED (PH)**

Year	Training cum Production Centres		Sheltered Workshops		Residential Homes for PH		School for Deaf & Dumb		School for Mentally Retarded Children	
	No. of Institutes/ Services	Average No. of Beneficiaries	No. of Institutes/ Services	Average No. of Beneficiaries	No. of Institutes/ Services	Average No. of Beneficiaries	No. of Institutes/ Services	Average No. of Beneficiaries	No. of Institutes/ services	Average No. of Beneficiaries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1985-86	4	176	2	73	5	1301	2	650	1	40
1990-91	4	70	2	27	5	1748	4	764	1	38
1995-96	4	69	2	36	3	353	4	884		43
1996-97	4	66	2	51	3	350	4	894	1	28
1997-98	4	54	2	45	3	335	4	888	1	28
1998-99	4	56	2	48	3	330	4	870	1	35
1999-00	4	54	2	44	3	270	4	898	1	34
2000-01	4	58	2	36	3	343	4	906	1	36
2001-02	4	49	2	35	3	379	4	897	1	35
2002-03	3	45	2	32	3	318	4	933	1	40
2003-04	3	17	2	31	3	365	4	919	1	33
2004-05	3	19	2	34	3	352	4	876	1	34
2005-06	2	10	2	20	3	366	4	990	1	32
2006-07	2	16	2	29	3	368	4	889	1	33
2007-08	2	35	2	40	3	381	4	880	1	35
2008-09	2	20	2	30	3	390	4	895	1	32
2009-10	2	21	2	28	3	399	4	892	1	31
2010-11	1	23	2	30	3	375	4	910	1	33
2011-12	1	24	2	32	3	326	4	1140	1	34

Source: Dte. of Social Welfare, GNCT of Delhi

**TABLE 12.7 SLUM & J J CLUSTERS**

SN	ITEM	At the end of 10 <sup>th</sup> plan	At the end of 9 <sup>th</sup> plan	At the end of 2003-04	At the end of 2004-05	At the end of 2005-06 cumulative	At the end of 2006-07 Cumulative	At the end of 2007-08 cumulative
1	<b>No. of JJ cluster</b>	1080	1080	1080	1080	1080	1080	1080
2	<b>No. of basti vikas kendras</b>	30+150 (CASDP)	276	321+29 Addl. Floor Constructed	324+30 Addl. Floor Constructed	329+32 Addl. Floor Constructed	336+40 Addl. Floor Constructed	348+49 Addl. Floor Constructed
3	<b>No. of shishu vatika</b>	25+100 (CASDP)	296	349+41 Reconstructed or renovated	353+45 Reconstructed or renovated	363+8parks+54 SVS Reconstruction	375+8parks+54 SVS Reconstruction	385+8parks+54 SVS Reconstruction
4	<b>No. of jan suvidha complexes</b>							
	<b>1 Pucca</b>		411	427	427	430	432	441
	<b>2 Prefab</b>		179	181	182	184	184	184
	<b>3 Mobile Toilet vans</b>		220	220	220	220	220	220
	<b>Total</b>		810	828	829	834	836	845
5	<b>WC Seats of JSC</b>							
	<b>1 Pucca</b>		14023	14618	14618	14710	14744	19974
	<b>2 Prefab</b>	3250	4371	4410	4431	4491	4491	4491
	<b>3 Mobile Toilet vans</b>		3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080
	<b>Total</b>		21474	22108	22129	22281	22315	22565
6	<b>No. of plots developed for relocation of JJ squatters</b>	150000	39781	51159	52388	55915	62915	62915+D/o Ph.II Sawda Ghevera
7	<b>No. of plots allotted to JJ squatters</b>		39781	51159	52388	54830	59705	61041

Contd....

**TABLE 12.7 SLUM & J J CLUSTERS**

SN	ITEM	At the end of 10 <sup>th</sup> plan	At the end of 9 <sup>th</sup> plan	at At the end of 2003-04	At the end of 2004-05	At the end of 2005-06 cumulative	At the end of 2006-07 cumulative	At the end of 2007-08 cumulative
8	<b>No. of Night shelters</b>	5	23	12night shelter+5c Halls(D)	12night shelter+5c Halls 4 port cabins night shelter in C. hall for women only	12night shelter+5 N.S.in C Hall temporary NS for women at C. Hall 4 porta cabin n.s	12night shelter+5 NS in community hall +3 porta cabin NS	Operation management of 12 NS
9	<b>No. of Katras repaired</b>	200	1719	1808	1875	1940	2000	2031
10	<b>No. of plots developed under In-situ-upgradation of JJ clusters</b>		5583	5583	5583	5583	5583	5583
11	<b>Slum population (JJ Clusters)</b>		Approx 30.00 lakh @	Approx 30.00 lakh @	Approx 30.00 lakh @	Approx 30.00 lakh @	Approx 30.00 lakh @	Approx 30.00 lakh @

@ Based on the purely rough assessment made by the functionaries of slum & JJ Deptt. In March, 94.No doubt, a number of clusters have since been shifted under the scheme of "Relocation of squatters" but no fresh survey/assessment to ascertain the no. of cluster has since been conducted.

**TABLE 12.8 PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM IN DELHI**

Year	No. of Food Cards (in '000)	No. of Cereal Units (in '000)	No. of Sugar Units (in '000)	No. of Fair Price Shops	No. of Licensed shop Kerosene oil
1	2	3	4	5	6
1980-81	1376	12216	6775	2176	-
1985-86	1722	15029	8521	3100	-
1990-91	2362	20312	11866	3579	1840
1995-96	2970	25330	15222	3183	-
1996-97	3063	26489	15836	3189	2314
1997-98	3116	28103	16444	3211	2319
1998-99	3353	30721	17793	3214	2342
1999-00	3599	33099	19345	3228	2372
2000-01	3689	33948	19934	3165	2501
2001-02	3759	34120	1642	3172	2541
2002-03	3838	38400	2000	3114	2521
2003-04	3974	40100	1900	3126	2499
2004-05	4067	39100	1900	3129	2476
2005-06	2601	14460	21400	2745	2443
2006-07	2814	28968	15873	2772	2423
2007-08	2803	-	-	2772	2346
2008-09	3140	-	-	2546	2234
2009-10	3093	-	-	2546	2346
2010-11	3333*	-	-	2517	2363
2011-12	3339*	-	-	2498	2361

\*This includes stamped/unstamped, BPL, AAV, Annapurna cards

Source: Food & Supplies Department, GNCT of Delhi.

\*\*\*\*\*

## **CHAPTER THIRTEEN**

# **POLICE, CRIME & ACCIDENTS**

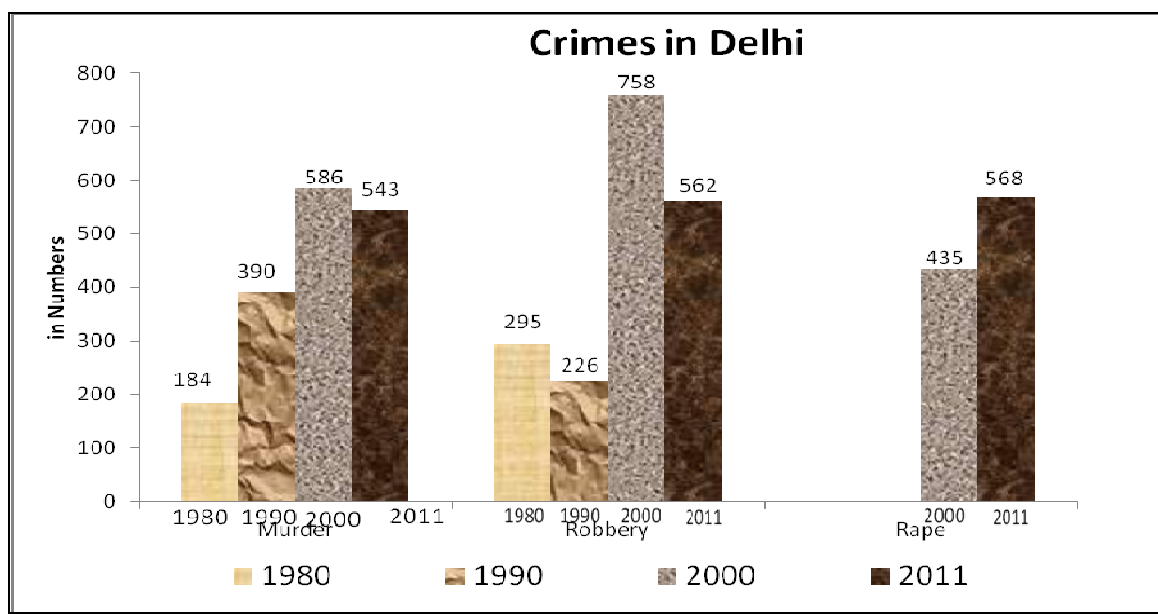
- Police Stations, Police Posts & Police Strength in Delhi
- Crimes in Delhi
- Properties Stolen & Recovered in Delhi
- Accidents in Delhi

## CHAPTER THIRTEEN:

## POLICE, CRIME & ACCIDENTS

There are a variety of criminogenic factors which impact crime. These include socio-economic factors such as unemployment, disparities in income and living conditions, lack of basic civic amenities particularly in jhuggi-jhopries and unauthorized colonies, adverse sex ratio, continual in-migration outpacing the development of infrastructure and availability of working opportunities, a consumer culture with umpteen TV channels continually selling a life style, particularly through advertisements, which many want but cannot legitimately obtain etc. Delhi Police has to deal with challenges resultant from the city being the national capital such as a large number of VIP movements and protest programs which lead to a substantial commitment in terms of manpower.

The data regarding Police Stations, Police Strength, Properties Stolen & Recovered by police, crimes in Delhi and accidents in Delhi are included in this Chapter. The source of information is Commissioner of Police, Delhi.



**TABLE 13.1 POLICE STATIONS, POLICE POSTS & POLICE STRENGTH IN DELHI**

Year	Police Stations	Police Posts	Expenditure on Police (Rs. In cr.)*	Police Strength				
				Commissioner and Addl. Commissioner of Police Joint Commission	Dy. and Asstt. Commissioner of Police	Inspectors & Sub-Inspectors	Asstt. Sub-Inspectors & Head Constable	Constable & Mounted Constables & Others
1980	66	60	23	7	133	2362	6367	15936
1985	78	45	66	12	188	3968	8801	22848
1990	105	33	168	11	238	4590	15521	30474
1995	106	33	330	14	346	4808	16947	29579
1996	106	33	391	14	348	4832	17089	32120
1997	106	33	-	17	348	4830	17130	32173
1998	106	26	625	25	337	5019	17829	32654
1999	123	26	779	25	335	5083	18105	33419
2000	123	26	763	25	336	5093	18123	33428
2001	123	26	867	25	346	5268	19242	32122
2002	123	26	962	25	346	5288	19302	32242
2003	127	26	1137	25	346	5288	19302	32242
2004	127	26	1294	25	346	5288	19302	32242
2005	129	26	1346	31	293	4672	18856	30314
2006	130	26	1480	34	294	4445	20213	31447
2007	136	25	1549	29	410	5639	22889	40678
2008	147	25	2143	29	440	5976	25523	45289
2009	169	25	NA	29	454	6624	27600	49033
2010	180	25	NA	50	454	6624	27600	49033
2011	180	23	NA	50	455	6624	27600	48959

\*As per financial year

Source: Commissioner of Police, Delhi



**TABLE 13.2 CRIMES IN DELHI**

<b>Year</b>	<b>Murder</b>	<b>Dacoity</b>	<b>Robbery</b>	<b>Burglary</b>	<b>Theft</b>	<b>Attempt to Murder</b>	<b>Arson</b>	<b>Crime under Local and Special Laws</b>
1980	184	31	295	2425	22265	261	62	12738
1985	312	26	256	1788	13763	257	77	7797
1990	390	17	226	1552	12206	386	103	9397
1995	520	36	555	2039	17267	577	79	13927
1996	518	32	609	2425	20541	512	87	3668
1997	575	37	625	2722	22579	506	47	13783
1998	649	101	823	3764	26911	612	65	8893
1999	649	63	726	3429	24423	579	57	11373
2000	586	70	758	3453	21082	598	64	11826
2001	547	48	624	3029	19276	510	50	13749
2002	531	47	502	2360	9191	440	57	18272
2003	485	28	441	1898	8099	407	60	21910
2004	481	30	461	1875	10121	519	38	25136
2005	455	27	510	2093	9093	467	47	26573
2006	476	14	541	1950	8132	510	33	30372
2007	495	34	557	2055	8163	530	31	20994
2008	554	24	541	1926	7847	389	41	6754
2009	552	36	515	1733	21731	369	34	4053
2010	565	32	599	1502	23088	311	52	4667
2011	543	33	562	1419	22899	386	42	5896

Contd...

**TABLE 13.2 CRIMES IN DELHI**

Year	Miscellaneous I.P.C. Cases	Rape	Dowry Death	Eve Teasing	Molestation of Women	Snatch Theft	Motor Vehicle Theft
1980	12062	-	-	-	-	-	-
1985	13933	-	-	-	-	-	-
1990	16968	-	-	-	-	-	-
1995	26613	152	357	2730	502	-	-
1996	45972	132	484	2059	694	-	-
1997	32240	148	544	185	675	-	-
1998	30568	438	126	172	653	-	-
1999	27517	402	122	146	588	-	-
2000	28406	435	125	123	549	-	-
2001	29214	381	113	90	502	675	7894
2002	26010	403	135	976	446	605	7434
2003	26795	790	130	1599	489	532	7445
2004	29042	551	126	2132	601	775	8873
2005	30127	658	114	1714	762	1136	8862
2006	34036	623	137	556	718	1283	9366
2007	32065	598	138	414	868	1243	8874
2008	24097	466	129	328	611	1377	11020
2009	23881	469	141	238	552	NA	NA
2010	23766	507	143	126	601	NA	NA
2011	25877	568	142	229	653	NA	NA
Year	Missing Persons			No. of Personss Traced			
	M	F	T	M	F	T	
2011							
Below 18 Yrs.	2446	2665	5111	1879	1873	3752	
Above 18 Yrs.	4587	4214	8801	3137	2774	5911	

Source: Commissioner of Police, Delhi

**TABLE 13.3 PROPERTIES STOLEN & RECOVERED IN DELHI**

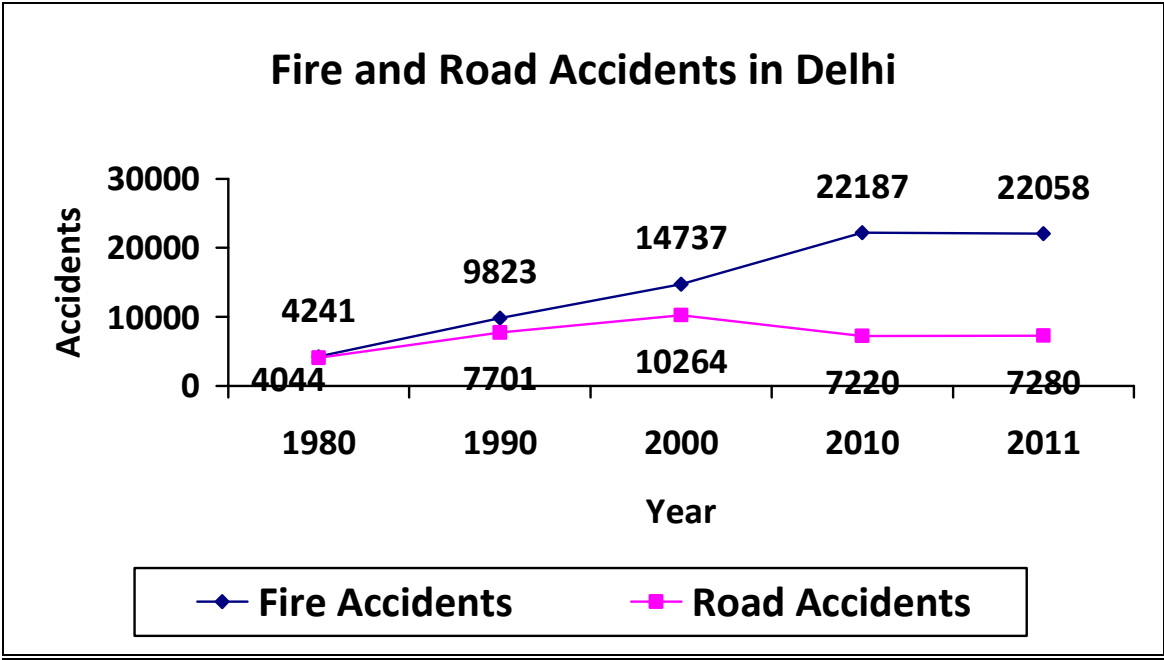
<b>Year</b>	<b>No. of Cases involving theft of Property</b>	<b>No. of Cases in which Property was recovered</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>Approximate value of property stolen (in Crore Rs.)</b>	<b>Approximate value of property recovered (in Crore Rs.)</b>	<b>%</b>
<b>1980</b>	26584	2919	10.98	806	244	30.3
<b>1985</b>	16989	2187	12.9	1023	113	11.1
<b>1990</b>	14207	3285	23.12	1631	363	22.24
<b>1995</b>	20426	5976	29.26	5694	901	15.82
<b>1996</b>	20547	5975	29.07	5118	834	16.28
<b>1997</b>	22579	6301	27.90	6311	939	14.88
<b>1998</b>	32494	7244	22.29	6311	1159	12.65
<b>1999</b>	29553	9894	33.48	9165	1025	9.58
<b>2000</b>	26179	8864	33.86	10699	1087	9.26
<b>2001</b>	23652	8425	35.62	117408	1359	12.18
<b>2002</b>	20139	6834	33.93	11001	920	8.36
<b>2003</b>	18443	6509	35.29	10067	618	6.14
<b>2004</b>	22135	8086	36.53	17448	768	4.40
<b>2005</b>	21721	9070	41.76	12765	861	6.74
<b>2006</b>	21286	8558	40.20	13400	1064	7.94
<b>2007</b>	20926	8005	38.25	11995	860	7.17
<b>2008</b>	22535	7301	32.39	13941	937	6.72
<b>2009</b>	25360	7688	30.31	21584	1365	6.32
<b>2010</b>	26892	7093	26.37	20566	1516	7.37
<b>2011</b>	26389	8717	33.03	24119	2070	8.58

Source: Commissioner of Police, Delhi

**TABLE 13.4 ACCIDENTS IN DELHI**

Year	Factory Accidents		Fire Accidents		Road Accidents			Vehicles Involved
	Fatal	Non Fatal	Fire and Special Calls	Estimated Loss (In Lakh Rs. )	Accidents	Person Killed	Person Injured	
1980	10	2936	4241	316	4044	663	3807	6149
1985	08	2063	6518	462	6254	1269	6366	9263
1990	11	818	9823	1372	7701	1849	7727	11510
1995	10	427	15567	2231	10138	2070	9805	10144
1996	10	306	14788	4318	11315	2286	10363	11314
1997	12	102	14271	2640	10957	2342	10700	-
1998	04	70	14254	2439	10217	2123	8945	10217
1999	11	64	15455	2170	9909	2031	8695	9909
2000	05	50	14737	4403	10264	2036	8754	10264
2001	06	01	13709	2780	9282	1900	8504	9282
2002	13	21	13685	3430	8711	1753	7906	8711
2003	05	01	15344	4901	8870	1883	7873	8870
2004	05	12	14595	5874	9110	1961	8086	9110
2005	17	33	13613	4654	9580	2014	8983	9580
2006	14	50	14291	5587	9699	2167	8769	9699
2007	16	30	14963	5843	10528	2122	8482	10528
2008	07	54	16370	-	8604	2085	7392	8604
2009	14	26	21314	NA	7614	2272	5342	7614
2010	15	39	22187	NA	7220	2104	5116	7220
2011	29	43	22058	NA	7280	2110	6975	7280

Sources : (i) labour commissioner, chief inspector of Factories GNCTD  
(ii) Delhi Fire Service, New Delhi  
(iii) DCP (Crime & Rlys), New Delhi



\*\*\*\*\*

## **CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS**

**Some important concepts used in this publication are defined as follows:**

1. **Birth:** “birth” means live-birth or still birth.
  
2. **Live Birth:** “live birth” means the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which after such expulsion or extraction, breathers or shows any other evidence of life, and each product of such birth is considered live-born.
  
3. **Still-Birth:** “still birth” means foetal death where a product of conception has attained at least the prescribed period of gestation.
  
4. **Birth Rate:** Birth Rate acts as an index of the relative speed at which additions are being made to the population through child-birth. It is only a live birth that signifies an addition to the existing population, excluding still births.

The annual birth rate is defined as:

$$\text{Birth Rate} = \frac{\text{No. of Births in a year}}{\text{Mid-year Population}} \times 1000$$

5. **Death Rate:** The death rate for a given year tells us at what rate deaths have depleted the population over the course of the year.  
The death rate, which measures the decrease in a population due to deaths, is perhaps the most widely used of any vital statistics rate because of its value as an index in numerous demographic & public health problems.

The Annual Death Rate is defined as :

$$\text{Death Rate} = \frac{\text{No. of Deaths in a Year}}{\text{Mid-year Population}} \times 1000$$

6. **Infant Mortality Rate:** Infant mortality rate serves as one of the best indices to the general “healthiness” of a society. It is similar to age-specific death rate for infants under 1 year of age. The annual infant mortality rate is defined as :

$$\text{Infant Mortality Rate} = \frac{\text{No. of deaths under 1 year of age which occurred among the population}}{\text{No. of live births which occurred among the population}} \times 1000$$

**7. Maternal Death Rate:** Maternal death rate is defined as maternal deaths per thousand live births.

$$\text{Maternal Death Rate} = \frac{\text{No. of Maternal Deaths}}{\text{No. of live births}} \times 1000$$

**8. Employed and Unemployed:** According to usual status approach, (with a reference period of 365 days) adopted by National Sample Survey Organization (NSSO) a person is considered as working or employed if he/she is engaged relatively for a longer time, during the reference period of last 365 days in any one or more of the work activities. He/she was considered as seeking or available for work or unemployed if he/she was not working but was either seeking or available for work for a relatively longer period of the specified reference period.

**9. Own Account Establishment (OAE):** OAE is an establishment having no hired worker and is owned and operated with the help of household members only.

**10. Labour force Participation Rate:** Labour force comprises of employed and unemployed and the number of such persons per 1000 persons in the population constitutes its rate.

**11. Unemployment Rate:** Unemployment rate refers to number of persons unemployed per 1000 persons in the Labour Force.

**12. Employment Rate:** Employment rate refers to number of persons employed per 1000 persons in the Labour Force.

**13. Main worker:** A person who has worked for a major part of the year preceding the date of enumeration, i.e. one who was engaged in any economically productive activity for 183 days or more, i.e. six months or more, in previous year.

**14. Marginal worker:** A person who has done some work in the year preceding the date of enumeration but does not qualify to be called a 'main worker' i.e. period of work is less than 183 days.

**15. Non-worker:** A person who has not worked at all in the year preceding the date of enumeration.

**16. Total fertility Rate:** TFR measures average number of children born to a woman during her entire reproductive period.

**17. Gross State Domestic Product:** GSDP is a measure in monetary terms of the volume of all goods and services produced by an economy during a given period of time accounted without duplication.

**18. Net State Domestic Product:**

$$\text{NSDP} = \text{GSDP} - \text{Consumption of fixed capital (depreciation)}$$

**19. Dependency Ratio:** A measure showing the number of dependents (aged 0-14 and over the age 65 ) to the total population (aged 15-65). Also referred to as the “total dependency ratio”.

Calculated by:

$$\text{Dependency Ratio} = \frac{\text{No. of Dependents}}{\text{Population (ages 15-64)}} \times 100\%$$

**20. Literacy and Education Literate:** A person who can read and write in any language is literate. A person who can merely read but cannot write is not literate. It is not necessary that the person should have received any formal education or should have passed any minimum educational standard. All children of age below seven years have been treated as illiterate even though some of them may be attending schools and may be able to read and write a few words.

**21. Literacy rate:** Literacy rate of the population is defined as the percentage of illiterates in the age group of seven years and above. For different age groups the percentage of illiterates in that age group gives the literacy rate.

**22. Gross Enrolment Ratio:** Gross Enrolment ratio measures what percentage of the total population in the relevant age-group is being covered by the various educational programmes being run in the country, i.e.

$$\text{Gross Enrolment Ratio at stage I} = \frac{\text{Enrolment at stage I}}{\text{Population in the age group corresponding to the I stage}} \times 100$$

Two stages are: primary (Classes I-V) and middle (Classes VI-VIII).

The corresponding age-group for these stages are 6-10 years and 11-13 years respectively. Therefore, gross enrolment ratio for primary stage (I-V) is

$$\text{Gross Enrolment Ratio for primary stage (I-V)} = \frac{\text{Total Enrolment in Classes I-V}}{\text{Total Population in the age group 6-11 years}} \times 100$$

While interpreting these figures it should be noted that there may be many students outside the age group 6-11 enrolled in classes’ I-V. Therefore, enrolment ratios in some age groups can be more than 100.



**23. Dropout rate:** Dropout at primary stage during a given year is defined as the ratio of the difference of enrolment in class I in the fourth year preceding and the enrolment in class V during the year to the enrolment in the class I in the fourth year preceding. In mathematical terms, these rates for primary (I-V), middle (I-VIII) and secondary (I-X) stages are explained below:

$$\text{Drop out rates at Primary stage} = \frac{\text{Enrolment in class I preceding four year (i.e. 1987-88)} - \text{Enrolment in class V during the year (1991-92)}}{\text{Enrolment in class I preceding four year (i.e. 1987-88)}} \times 100$$

during 1991-92

$$\text{Drop out rates at Elementary stage} = \frac{\text{Enrolment in class I preceding 7 years (i.e. 1984-85)} - \text{Enrolment in class VIII during the year (1991-92)}}{\text{Enrolment in class I preceding 7 year (i.e. 1984-85)}} \times 100$$

$$\text{Drop out rates at Secondary stage} = \frac{\text{Enrolment in class I preceding 9 years (i.e. 1982-83)} - \text{Enrolment in class X during the year (1991-92)}}{\text{Enrolment in class I preceding 9 year (i.e. 1982-83)}} \times 100$$

**24. Conversion Table For Metric Standards**

STANDARD OF WEIGHT

1 Grain	:	0.065 Gram
1 Ounce	:	28.350 Grams
1 Tola	:	11.664 Grams
1 Chhattak	:	58.32 Grams
1 Pound	:	0.4535924 Kilogram
1 Ton	:	1016.05 Kilograms
1 Seer	:	0.93310 Kilograms
1 Maund	:	37.3242 Kilograms
1 Quintal	:	100.00 Kilograms
10 Quintal	:	1.00 Metric Ton

STANDARD OF LENGTH

1 Inch	:	0.0254 Metre
1 Foot	:	0.3048 Metre
1 Yard	:	0.9144 Metre
1 Mile	:	1609.344 Metre

STANDARD OF AREA

1 Sq. Foot	:	0.092903 Sq. Metre
1 Sq. Yard	:	0.83613 Sq. Metre
1 Acre	:	0.404686 Hectare
	:	0.004047 Sq. Kilometre
1Sq. Mile	:	2.58999 Sq. Kilometres
	:	640.00 Acres

STANDARD OF CAPACITY

1 Imperial Gallon	:	4.54596 Litre
1U.S. Gallon	:	3.78533 Litre
1 Litre	:	1000.028Cubic Centi metres
	:	0.035316 Cubic Foot
1Cubic Foot	:	0.02832 Cubic Metre
	:	28.3168 Litres
1 Cubic Yard	:	764.544 Litres
	:	201.974 U.S. Gallon

-----XXX-----